

with your host, steven cambian

THE UFO REPORT

THE NEWS IS **NOT** GOOD

CIA INFILTRATION, DISINFORMATION PROFITEERS & MORE

Truth Seekers

1
00:00:49,650 --> 00:00:11,120
foreign

2
00:00:49,660 --> 00:00:59,770
[Music]

3
00:00:59,780 --> 00:01:04,619
thank you

4
00:01:22,780 --> 00:01:10,380
[Music]

5
00:01:33,820 --> 00:01:22,790
foreign

6
00:02:52,990 --> 00:01:58,180
[Music]

7
00:02:53,000 --> 00:03:05,330
thank you

8
00:03:05,340 --> 00:03:32,170
[Music]

9
00:03:32,180 --> 00:03:35,390
thank you

10
00:03:35,400 --> 00:03:39,980
foreign

11
00:03:39,990 --> 00:04:23,409
[Music]

12
00:04:23,419 --> 00:04:32,540
thank you

13
00:04:32,550 --> 00:05:03,969

[Music]

14

00:05:09,050 --> 00:05:07,490

it's about truth it's about it's about

15

00:05:12,110 --> 00:05:09,060

disclosure it's about transparency and

16

00:05:14,930 --> 00:05:12,120

if it means that that that I I don't get

17

00:05:17,090 --> 00:05:14,940

my my day in the spotlight then that's

18

00:05:18,409 --> 00:05:17,100

okay because it's not about that never

19

00:05:20,450 --> 00:05:18,419

was about that I didn't leave the

20

00:05:22,189 --> 00:05:20,460

Department of Defense because I wanted

21

00:05:23,749 --> 00:05:22,199

my day in the spotlight I left the

22

00:05:25,370 --> 00:05:23,759

double power in the defense ironically

23

00:05:27,230 --> 00:05:25,380

enough to finish the very Mission they

24

00:05:29,090 --> 00:05:27,240

gave me in the first place I didn't ask

25

00:05:30,529 --> 00:05:29,100

for it I'm not a UFO guy I'm not a

26

00:05:32,270 --> 00:05:30,539

ufologist I never have been and never

27

00:05:34,189 --> 00:05:32,280

will be I'm a counter-terrorism a

28

00:05:36,350 --> 00:05:34,199

counter Espionage guy dude count

29

00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:36,360

intelligence counter insurgencies that's

30

00:05:40,370 --> 00:05:38,639

what I do and it just so happens that in

31

00:05:43,790 --> 00:05:40,380

2008 I was asked to apply those same

32

00:05:47,150 --> 00:05:43,800

skill sets into the UFO Community but

33

00:05:48,650 --> 00:05:47,160

I'm not a UFO guy and so for me it's all

34

00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:48,660

about the truth whether I'm hunting a

35

00:05:53,629 --> 00:05:51,600

terrorist or a spy or a UFO the bottom

36

00:05:55,070 --> 00:05:53,639

line is the truth is the truth I'm a

37

00:05:56,090 --> 00:05:55,080

counterterrorism at counter Espionage

38

00:05:57,770 --> 00:05:56,100

guy and they're doing

39

00:05:59,810 --> 00:05:57,780

counterintelligence counter insurgencies

40

00:06:02,330 --> 00:05:59,820

that's what I do and it just so happens

41

00:06:04,969 --> 00:06:02,340

that in 2008 I was asked to apply those

42

00:06:06,529 --> 00:06:04,979

same skill sets into the UFO community

43

00:06:08,330 --> 00:06:06,539

the bottom line is the truth is the

44

00:06:09,770 --> 00:06:08,340

truth I'm a counter terrorism at counter

45

00:06:11,450 --> 00:06:09,780

Espionage guy and they're doing

46

00:06:13,490 --> 00:06:11,460

counterintelligence counter insurgencies

47

00:06:16,010 --> 00:06:13,500

that's what I do and it just so happens

48

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:16,020

that in 2008 I was asked to apply those

49

00:06:26,090 --> 00:06:23,270

my name is Jim semavan I'm a retired CIA

50

00:06:29,090 --> 00:06:26,100

officer I worked as a spy

51
00:06:30,770 --> 00:06:29,100
for 25 years and the cia's Clandestine

52
00:06:32,689 --> 00:06:30,780
Service had a wonderful career there

53
00:06:34,189 --> 00:06:32,699
enjoyed it very very much I was lucky

54
00:06:36,110 --> 00:06:34,199
enough to be a member of the senior

55
00:06:37,969 --> 00:06:36,120
intelligence service I currently consult

56
00:06:40,010 --> 00:06:37,979
with the intelligence community on a

57
00:06:43,610 --> 00:06:40,020
part-time basis I was born and raised in

58
00:06:45,790 --> 00:06:43,620
Ohio I went to school at Ohio State got

59
00:06:48,830 --> 00:06:45,800
a couple undergraduate degrees

60
00:06:50,809 --> 00:06:48,840
left and eventually went to San

61
00:06:52,249 --> 00:06:50,819
Francisco I got a master's degree in

62
00:06:54,170 --> 00:06:52,259
English literature at San Francisco

63
00:06:56,090 --> 00:06:54,180

State University working at the Central

64

00:06:58,189 --> 00:06:56,100

Intelligence Agency is a unique

65

00:06:59,629 --> 00:06:58,199

experience uh you get in and you're

66

00:07:01,610 --> 00:06:59,639

you're very highly trained you're

67

00:07:05,930 --> 00:07:01,620

working with a group of people that are

68

00:07:08,330 --> 00:07:05,940

uh usually very very smart they tend to

69

00:07:09,950 --> 00:07:08,340

be very very bright and from any number

70

00:07:11,990 --> 00:07:09,960

of areas you can have somebody working

71

00:07:13,129 --> 00:07:12,000

next year with a PhD in French

72

00:07:16,189 --> 00:07:13,139

literature

73

00:07:18,730 --> 00:07:16,199

uh the young woman working on the other

74

00:07:22,730 --> 00:07:18,740

side of you has a master's degree

75

00:07:23,990 --> 00:07:22,740

in business or perhaps a law degree in

76

00:07:25,610 --> 00:07:24,000

the Clandestine Service you'd be

77

00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:25,620

training to be a spy it's a lot of work

78

00:07:29,689 --> 00:07:27,599

it can be a lot of a lot of pressure

79

00:07:31,430 --> 00:07:29,699

particularly when you're starting out

80

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:31,440

because you're with a group of people

81

00:07:35,870 --> 00:07:33,120

that generally tend to be highly highly

82

00:07:37,730 --> 00:07:35,880

motivated and uh so you have to sort of

83

00:07:40,430 --> 00:07:37,740

keep up with everybody it's a lot of fun

84

00:07:42,890 --> 00:07:40,440

uh they do train you very very well uh

85

00:07:45,469 --> 00:07:42,900

working as a as a spy is always

86

00:07:48,290 --> 00:07:45,479

interesting uh it's somebody once

87

00:07:50,510 --> 00:07:48,300

described it as 95 boredom and five

88

00:07:52,370 --> 00:07:50,520

percent sheer Terror and I think that's

89

00:07:54,110 --> 00:07:52,380

pretty much accurate they give you a lot

90

00:07:57,469 --> 00:07:54,120

of testing to make sure that you fit

91

00:07:58,909 --> 00:07:57,479

into a certain profile uh so I was lucky

92

00:08:08,890 --> 00:07:58,919

enough to be in the Clandestine Service

93

00:08:14,990 --> 00:08:11,749

greetings and salutations friends and

94

00:08:17,629 --> 00:08:15,000

welcome back uh had quite an interesting

95

00:08:19,610 --> 00:08:17,639

weekend and we are back on track and

96

00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:19,620

ready to attack tonight and tonight

97

00:08:23,150 --> 00:08:22,080

we're going to be expanding on something

98

00:08:27,529 --> 00:08:23,160

we have

99

00:08:31,790 --> 00:08:27,539

spoken about here and that is this uh

100

00:08:33,350 --> 00:08:31,800

sort of CIA intelligence Community it

101
00:08:36,769 --> 00:08:33,360
would be more accurate to call it an

102
00:08:39,769 --> 00:08:36,779
intelligence Community infiltration into

103
00:08:43,010 --> 00:08:39,779
the UFO Community this has been

104
00:08:44,690 --> 00:08:43,020
happening for some time but I believe

105
00:08:48,170 --> 00:08:44,700
that the

106
00:08:52,130 --> 00:08:50,690
what I can only describe as a psyop

107
00:08:57,170 --> 00:08:52,140
really began

108
00:08:59,630 --> 00:08:57,180
in 2015 and 2016 with the launch of this

109
00:09:02,990 --> 00:08:59,640
New York Times article and the

110
00:09:07,790 --> 00:09:03,000
subsequent launch of course of to the

111
00:09:10,250 --> 00:09:07,800
Stars Academy which was essentially uh

112
00:09:12,769 --> 00:09:10,260
you know no matter how you want to

113
00:09:15,769 --> 00:09:12,779

analyze it tsa was filled with

114

00:09:19,130 --> 00:09:15,779

intelligence community members

115

00:09:21,470 --> 00:09:19,140

and uh counterintelligence officers we

116

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:21,480

had Steve Justice from the Lockheed

117

00:09:26,690 --> 00:09:24,240

Skunk Works with massive intelligence

118

00:09:31,250 --> 00:09:26,700

ties Christopher Mellon with massive

119

00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:31,260

intelligence ties all of these people

120

00:09:35,930 --> 00:09:33,600

with the possible exception of Tom

121

00:09:38,570 --> 00:09:35,940

Delong who was the Bobo where the clown

122

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:38,580

in the operation

123

00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:43,519

um all of them heavily either uh

124

00:09:50,570 --> 00:09:47,279

directly or indirectly tied to the

125

00:09:53,810 --> 00:09:50,580

government and specifically intelligence

126

00:09:55,730 --> 00:09:53,820

services like the department of uh

127

00:09:57,050 --> 00:09:55,740

excuse me the department of Naval

128

00:09:58,610 --> 00:09:57,060

intelligence Department of Army

129

00:10:01,130 --> 00:09:58,620

intelligence we have Christopher Mellon

130

00:10:06,350 --> 00:10:01,140

we're going to go over all of those

131

00:10:07,250 --> 00:10:06,360

specifics in very very good detail for

132

00:10:11,449 --> 00:10:07,260

once

133

00:10:13,790 --> 00:10:11,459

um and while uh the list of intelligence

134

00:10:16,850 --> 00:10:13,800

people infiltrating the UFO community

135

00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:16,860

that I will present for you tonight is

136

00:10:23,509 --> 00:10:19,680

by no means complete it is the major

137

00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:23,519

players from the government who uh after

138

00:10:30,889 --> 00:10:27,600

2015 2016 started infiltrating the UFO

139

00:10:33,009 --> 00:10:30,899

Community now I realize that some people

140

00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:33,019

may think that uh this is quite

141

00:10:40,130 --> 00:10:37,200

conspiratorial thinking but uh I caution

142

00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:40,140

you to uh remain

143

00:10:46,069 --> 00:10:43,680

uh open-minded because there are some

144

00:10:48,590 --> 00:10:46,079

indisputable facts which I can present

145

00:10:52,030 --> 00:10:48,600

to support my arguments not the least of

146

00:10:57,290 --> 00:10:52,040

which is look at the UFO

147

00:11:00,050 --> 00:10:57,300

uh major UFO conferences right now

148

00:11:04,430 --> 00:11:00,060

who are the speakers

149

00:11:06,050 --> 00:11:04,440

well it's mostly all government

150

00:11:07,670 --> 00:11:06,060

former

151
00:11:08,930 --> 00:11:07,680
government

152
00:11:11,930 --> 00:11:08,940
people

153
00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:11,940
who worked in the Pentagon

154
00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:17,279
people who worked for OSAP atip uh uatpf

155
00:11:22,490 --> 00:11:20,160
or whatever alphabet soup acronym you

156
00:11:25,009 --> 00:11:22,500
want to use for a UFO program within the

157
00:11:28,970 --> 00:11:25,019
United States government they are all

158
00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:28,980
now working UFO conferences and we're

159
00:11:34,130 --> 00:11:31,200
going to go over the uh the specific

160
00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:34,140
names and their histories but besides

161
00:11:38,449 --> 00:11:36,240
the people at the UFO conferences there

162
00:11:41,269 --> 00:11:38,459
are certainly people in the background

163
00:11:43,610 --> 00:11:41,279

those shadowy figures and some of those

164

00:11:46,430 --> 00:11:43,620

I have more interest in

165

00:11:48,650 --> 00:11:46,440

and it is perhaps fair to say that some

166

00:11:52,009 --> 00:11:48,660

of the people involved in this

167

00:11:54,470 --> 00:11:52,019

infiltration into the UFO Community are

168

00:11:57,110 --> 00:11:54,480

not front people what do I mean I mean

169

00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:57,120

they're in the background directing the

170

00:12:01,790 --> 00:11:58,320

front people

171

00:12:02,870 --> 00:12:01,800

and uh this is very troubling and you

172

00:12:07,370 --> 00:12:02,880

know

173

00:12:10,210 --> 00:12:07,380

I'm reminded of so many uh serious UFO

174

00:12:11,769 --> 00:12:10,220

researchers who came before the

175

00:12:15,230 --> 00:12:11,779

2015-2016

176

00:12:19,329 --> 00:12:15,240

intelligence infiltration into the UFO

177

00:12:23,269 --> 00:12:19,339

topic subject or Community I am reminded

178

00:12:27,710 --> 00:12:23,279

of those old school researchers all of

179

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:27,720

which all of which it was a unanimous

180

00:12:32,990 --> 00:12:30,720

virtually among serious UFO researchers

181

00:12:36,110 --> 00:12:33,000

before then that the government knew

182

00:12:38,449 --> 00:12:36,120

more about UFO's aliens extraterrestrial

183

00:12:39,889 --> 00:12:38,459

visitations and all of these things than

184

00:12:43,730 --> 00:12:39,899

they were telling us

185

00:12:46,009 --> 00:12:43,740

there was a cover-up one can just look

186

00:12:48,829 --> 00:12:46,019

back to 1947

187

00:12:51,530 --> 00:12:48,839

I don't care what side of the fence

188

00:12:54,290 --> 00:12:51,540

you're on what you think that event was

189

00:12:58,250 --> 00:12:54,300

we have verifiable proof of a cover-up

190

00:13:01,370 --> 00:12:58,260

and multiple stories to explain the

191

00:13:05,509 --> 00:13:01,380

so-called Roswell event

192

00:13:08,110 --> 00:13:05,519

so for 70 years people serious about

193

00:13:10,269 --> 00:13:08,120

getting to the truth about these topics

194

00:13:14,990 --> 00:13:10,279

we're aware

195

00:13:16,370 --> 00:13:15,000

painfully so in some cases that there

196

00:13:19,069 --> 00:13:16,380

were members of the United States

197

00:13:21,889 --> 00:13:19,079

government that were actively trying to

198

00:13:24,170 --> 00:13:21,899

cover up the truth about what the

199

00:13:26,629 --> 00:13:24,180

phenomenon truly is what the government

200

00:13:29,509 --> 00:13:26,639

knows about it and more

201
00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:29,519
but it gets deeper than that because we

202
00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:33,360
have virtually on the record proof that

203
00:13:39,290 --> 00:13:35,519
the government ran cover programs like

204
00:13:41,810 --> 00:13:39,300
Project Blue Book essentially the point

205
00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:41,820
of that program was to explain it all

206
00:13:49,370 --> 00:13:45,440
the way as ridiculous things swamp dance

207
00:13:51,410 --> 00:13:49,380
and you know people seeing Saturn but

208
00:13:53,750 --> 00:13:51,420
what many people aren't aware of is that

209
00:13:55,129 --> 00:13:53,760
there was a separate and clandestine

210
00:13:58,610 --> 00:13:55,139
Blue Book

211
00:14:01,910 --> 00:13:58,620
where any case that might be a matter of

212
00:14:03,230 --> 00:14:01,920
national security or related to air

213
00:14:05,829 --> 00:14:03,240

defenses

214

00:14:09,650 --> 00:14:05,839

etc those important cases you know like

215

00:14:12,230 --> 00:14:09,660

UFOs flying over nuclear bases or UFOs

216

00:14:14,509 --> 00:14:12,240

flying over a military bases all of

217

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:14,519

those cases they didn't go to Blue Book

218

00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:16,800

they went to a separate clandestine

219

00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:18,720

version of Blue Book

220

00:14:24,829 --> 00:14:23,519

heavily heavily funded and uh run by the

221

00:14:25,970 --> 00:14:24,839

CIA

222

00:14:30,410 --> 00:14:25,980

so

223

00:14:33,170 --> 00:14:30,420

there is a long history of this back and

224

00:14:36,670 --> 00:14:33,180

forth and for 70 years at least up until

225

00:14:38,230 --> 00:14:36,680

2015 2016 thereabouts

226

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:38,240

the

227

00:14:49,490 --> 00:14:48,000

do is lie to us lie obfuscate cover up

228

00:14:51,710 --> 00:14:49,500

misdirect

229

00:14:55,910 --> 00:14:51,720

and that's all they had done up until

230

00:14:59,810 --> 00:14:55,920

that point but in 2015 2016 Something's

231

00:15:02,389 --> 00:14:59,820

Gonna Change because suddenly a washed

232

00:15:05,290 --> 00:15:02,399

up rock star whose teeny bopper fans

233

00:15:07,910 --> 00:15:05,300

stopped buying albums decided on a new

234

00:15:11,030 --> 00:15:07,920

profit Venture called to the Stars

235

00:15:13,850 --> 00:15:11,040

Academy whereby they promised everyone a

236

00:15:17,150 --> 00:15:13,860

spaceship and Tom and his CIA friends

237

00:15:23,590 --> 00:15:17,160

promised us disclosure

238

00:15:25,850 --> 00:15:23,600

and um that is in and of itself uh

239

00:15:29,210 --> 00:15:25,860

problematic because what happened when

240

00:15:32,810 --> 00:15:29,220

ttsa came about is that many you

241

00:15:34,850 --> 00:15:32,820

so-called UFO researchers jumped on that

242

00:15:39,470 --> 00:15:34,860

ship because they were gonna make money

243

00:15:43,009 --> 00:15:39,480

with that too and so instead of

244

00:15:44,449 --> 00:15:43,019

hard questions being asked of these ttsa

245

00:15:46,069 --> 00:15:44,459

people like

246

00:15:50,509 --> 00:15:46,079

how are you going to build the spaceship

247

00:15:53,269 --> 00:15:50,519

Tom DeLong right or uh was it legal to

248

00:15:56,629 --> 00:15:53,279

have those three videos Declassified out

249

00:15:58,730 --> 00:15:56,639

of the Pentagon and have uh Christopher

250

00:16:02,150 --> 00:15:58,740

Mellon meet somebody in the parking lot

251
00:16:04,009 --> 00:16:02,160
and then Ferry them over to tsa so you

252
00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:04,019
all could profit to the tune of millions

253
00:16:08,210 --> 00:16:06,720
of dollars from government owned

254
00:16:10,910 --> 00:16:08,220
property

255
00:16:13,370 --> 00:16:10,920
was that legal was that moral was that

256
00:16:15,710 --> 00:16:13,380
ethical nobody asked nobody asked

257
00:16:18,410 --> 00:16:15,720
because almost everyone in the UFO

258
00:16:20,689 --> 00:16:18,420
Community became a UFO Circle jerker at

259
00:16:24,829 --> 00:16:20,699
that point and decided it was a good

260
00:16:26,870 --> 00:16:24,839
idea to get on this CIA disclosure uh

261
00:16:29,569 --> 00:16:26,880
train because there will be

262
00:16:33,530 --> 00:16:29,579
documentaries and television shows and

263
00:16:38,810 --> 00:16:33,540

book deals and conferences and we too

264

00:16:40,910 --> 00:16:38,820

can profit from not just allowing these

265

00:16:44,090 --> 00:16:40,920

CIA operatives or intelligence

266

00:16:47,449 --> 00:16:44,100

operatives into the UFO Community but

267

00:16:49,009 --> 00:16:47,459

welcome welcoming them with open arms

268

00:16:53,210 --> 00:16:49,019

and

269

00:16:56,050 --> 00:16:53,220

hanging seemingly on their every word

270

00:17:00,650 --> 00:16:56,060

and that is exactly what happened and

271

00:17:03,250 --> 00:17:00,660

sadly to say just about every prominent

272

00:17:06,110 --> 00:17:03,260

member of the UFO research Community

273

00:17:09,710 --> 00:17:06,120

dropped their guard and jumped on the

274

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:09,720

CIA psyop tsa bandwagon

275

00:17:16,850 --> 00:17:13,919

and and we had everybody did this

276
00:17:22,030 --> 00:17:16,860
from Once respected researchers Like

277
00:17:29,090 --> 00:17:24,970
interestingly if you follow the money

278
00:17:31,490 --> 00:17:29,100
you will find that uh the people that

279
00:17:35,770 --> 00:17:31,500
you see making the most money out of

280
00:17:39,830 --> 00:17:35,780
this subject or Community are the least

281
00:17:42,110 --> 00:17:39,840
trustworthy the least credible and have

282
00:17:44,150 --> 00:17:42,120
the least true or accurate information

283
00:17:46,909 --> 00:17:44,160
but they've sure got a lot of stories

284
00:17:50,990 --> 00:17:46,919
they'll they'll share with you and show

285
00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:51,000
you uh for a price and uh boy we just

286
00:17:56,810 --> 00:17:53,280
had alien con and it's time for my

287
00:17:58,909 --> 00:17:56,820
annual joke about that did they call it

288
00:18:02,090 --> 00:17:58,919

alien Con on purpose

289

00:18:04,250 --> 00:18:02,100

asking for a friend I see I think it's

290

00:18:07,850 --> 00:18:04,260

really appropriate that you have literal

291

00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:07,860

con artists there at aliencon who

292

00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:10,320

routinely lie to the public and you

293

00:18:16,430 --> 00:18:13,200

charge people money to see these alien

294

00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:16,440

consters right

295

00:18:22,909 --> 00:18:20,160

amazing alien con it sure is

296

00:18:25,669 --> 00:18:22,919

yeah it's definitely a con at least that

297

00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:25,679

you know they named it appropriately

298

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:27,600

and who do we see

299

00:18:34,190 --> 00:18:30,720

at aliencon well we see intelligence

300

00:18:35,870 --> 00:18:34,200

people as speakers people who work for

301
00:18:39,230 --> 00:18:35,880
the Department of Defense people who

302
00:18:41,690 --> 00:18:39,240
work for the Pentagon right and their

303
00:18:44,510 --> 00:18:41,700
UFO profiteering [h__h] friends who have

304
00:18:47,770 --> 00:18:44,520
accepted them not asked hard questions

305
00:18:49,990 --> 00:18:47,780
for years and instead use these people

306
00:18:54,350 --> 00:18:50,000
milking them

307
00:18:56,690 --> 00:18:54,360
for stories to sell you they have no

308
00:18:58,549 --> 00:18:56,700
truth to tell you but they've got plenty

309
00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:58,559
of stories to sell you and many of their

310
00:19:02,029 --> 00:19:00,240
stories are coming straight out of the

311
00:19:04,190 --> 00:19:02,039
government and I don't know about you

312
00:19:06,409 --> 00:19:04,200
but I don't think it's a good idea to

313
00:19:08,270 --> 00:19:06,419

trust the government to tell us the

314

00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:08,280

truth especially considering the last

315

00:19:12,890 --> 00:19:10,799

few years and how we've all learned how

316

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:12,900

quickly they're willing to lie to us if

317

00:19:22,789 --> 00:19:18,240

it meets their agenda meets their goals

318

00:19:25,909 --> 00:19:22,799

now uh we are going to explore some

319

00:19:29,330 --> 00:19:25,919

history here because history matters and

320

00:19:34,850 --> 00:19:29,340

some people are painfully unaware of the

321

00:19:38,270 --> 00:19:34,860

cia's history of infiltration and uh

322

00:19:40,909 --> 00:19:38,280

some would say not just infiltration but

323

00:19:43,370 --> 00:19:40,919

takeover of the UFO community and

324

00:19:45,730 --> 00:19:43,380

narrative and so tonight we hope to

325

00:19:48,409 --> 00:19:45,740

educate you so you'll know a little more

326

00:19:51,890 --> 00:19:48,419

uh especially before you pay good money

327

00:19:53,450 --> 00:19:51,900

for something called alien Khan I wonder

328

00:19:56,090 --> 00:19:53,460

if they named it that so they couldn't

329

00:19:57,710 --> 00:19:56,100

get sued right and isn't it interesting

330

00:20:00,590 --> 00:19:57,720

that some people have had to change

331

00:20:03,590 --> 00:20:00,600

their biographies that routinely speak

332

00:20:06,830 --> 00:20:03,600

at these events most notably Nick Pope

333

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:06,840

who once built himself as a person who

334

00:20:11,450 --> 00:20:09,120

ran the British Ministry of Defense UFO

335

00:20:13,850 --> 00:20:11,460

program now he's just calling himself a

336

00:20:16,430 --> 00:20:13,860

civil servant because so much paperwork

337

00:20:18,650 --> 00:20:16,440

has surfaced showing that he just lied

338

00:20:23,029 --> 00:20:18,660

and invented a goddamn career for

339

00:20:25,970 --> 00:20:23,039

himself as a fake Fox Mulder of Britain

340

00:20:29,090 --> 00:20:25,980

you know it's it's wonderful

341

00:20:31,730 --> 00:20:29,100

so we're gonna get into uh the history

342

00:20:34,370 --> 00:20:31,740

here but before we do I wanted to remind

343

00:20:36,350 --> 00:20:34,380

you that yes we now have uh truth

344

00:20:39,470 --> 00:20:36,360

Seekers merchandise store this one's my

345

00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:39,480

favorite just the true Seekers logo and

346

00:20:44,029 --> 00:20:42,240

there was some issue apparently with the

347

00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:44,039

international shipping on the Amazon

348

00:20:48,350 --> 00:20:46,799

store so the Amazon store I know a lot

349

00:20:51,169 --> 00:20:48,360

of people would prefer to just get it on

350

00:20:53,210 --> 00:20:51,179

Amazon quick shipping but some countries

351
00:20:55,310 --> 00:20:53,220
you can't so we have a separate

352
00:20:58,490 --> 00:20:55,320
storefront for anybody who cannot use

353
00:21:01,669 --> 00:20:58,500
the Amazon store and both of those links

354
00:21:03,289 --> 00:21:01,679
are in the description of this video so

355
00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:03,299
there's one way you could support us and

356
00:21:07,610 --> 00:21:06,240
get some uh get some fine quality

357
00:21:08,810 --> 00:21:07,620
merchandise

358
00:21:11,690 --> 00:21:08,820
now

359
00:21:14,930 --> 00:21:11,700
we're going to start just on the Central

360
00:21:17,630 --> 00:21:14,940
Intelligence Agency because the Central

361
00:21:20,450 --> 00:21:17,640
Intelligence Agency has a long and

362
00:21:23,150 --> 00:21:20,460
storied history of studying UFOs or

363
00:21:26,270 --> 00:21:23,160

unidentified flying objects or if you

364

00:21:29,450 --> 00:21:26,280

like the term that the I believe the

365

00:21:33,049 --> 00:21:29,460

intelligence operation tried to change

366

00:21:36,110 --> 00:21:33,059

UFO to UAP which was once unidentified

367

00:21:38,750 --> 00:21:36,120

aerial phenomenon now they're retconning

368

00:21:41,330 --> 00:21:38,760

that UAP acronym again and now it

369

00:21:42,890 --> 00:21:41,340

supposedly means unidentified anomalous

370

00:21:45,710 --> 00:21:42,900

phenomenon

371

00:21:46,750 --> 00:21:45,720

for what purpose for what reason who

372

00:21:49,850 --> 00:21:46,760

knows

373

00:21:51,529 --> 00:21:49,860

and while many people associate UFOs

374

00:21:54,529 --> 00:21:51,539

with conspiracy theories and

375

00:21:56,510 --> 00:21:54,539

pseudoscience the fact does remain that

376

00:22:00,289 --> 00:21:56,520

the CIA has taken the phenomenon

377

00:22:02,750 --> 00:22:00,299

incredibly seriously and has conducted a

378

00:22:05,270 --> 00:22:02,760

number of Investigations into it over

379

00:22:08,810 --> 00:22:05,280

the years dedicating a great deal of

380

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:08,820

time agents resources and money

381

00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:12,960

into the topic of UFOs now the cia's

382

00:22:20,630 --> 00:22:16,559

interest in UFOs dates back at least to

383

00:22:22,490 --> 00:22:20,640

uh the early days of the Cold War when

384

00:22:25,250 --> 00:22:22,500

sightings of strange flying objects

385

00:22:26,870 --> 00:22:25,260

became increasingly common and at that

386

00:22:30,289 --> 00:22:26,880

time many people believed that these

387

00:22:33,409 --> 00:22:30,299

objects were Soviet spy planes or drones

388

00:22:35,690 --> 00:22:33,419

or other Advanced Technologies and the

389

00:22:39,470 --> 00:22:35,700

United States government especially the

390

00:22:41,570 --> 00:22:39,480

CIA was eager to understand the nature

391

00:22:44,090 --> 00:22:41,580

of that threat

392

00:22:48,649 --> 00:22:44,100

to this end the CIA launched a number of

393

00:22:50,810 --> 00:22:48,659

Investigations into UFOs including the

394

00:22:53,630 --> 00:22:50,820

government program Project Blue Book

395

00:22:55,330 --> 00:22:53,640

which was run by the U.S Air Force from

396

00:22:58,850 --> 00:22:55,340

1952 to

397

00:23:02,210 --> 00:22:58,860

1969 and while the CIA did not run

398

00:23:05,210 --> 00:23:02,220

Project Blue Book directly it certainly

399

00:23:08,450 --> 00:23:05,220

provided funding analysis and support

400

00:23:11,770 --> 00:23:08,460

for the program and was directly

401
00:23:15,350 --> 00:23:11,780
involved in many of the investigations

402
00:23:18,830 --> 00:23:15,360
especially those cases that involved

403
00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:18,840
matters of National Security

404
00:23:22,730 --> 00:23:21,120
during this time the CIA correct

405
00:23:26,029 --> 00:23:22,740
collected a great deal of information

406
00:23:29,270 --> 00:23:26,039
about UFO sightings and conducted its

407
00:23:32,090 --> 00:23:29,280
own investigations into the phenomenon

408
00:23:34,130 --> 00:23:32,100
while the agency has never confirmed the

409
00:23:36,529 --> 00:23:34,140
existence of extraterrestrial life or

410
00:23:38,570 --> 00:23:36,539
Advanced Technologies it certainly did

411
00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:38,580
acknowledge that some UFO sightings

412
00:23:45,470 --> 00:23:42,960
could not easily be explained

413
00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:45,480

in the recent excuse me in the years

414

00:23:51,490 --> 00:23:48,240
since Project Blue Book ended

415

00:23:55,370 --> 00:23:51,500
the CIA of course has continued

416

00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:55,380
continued to study UFOs and through a

417

00:23:59,930 --> 00:23:58,320
number of deep classified documents we

418

00:24:02,870 --> 00:23:59,940
can see that they have done

419

00:24:05,149 --> 00:24:02,880
investigations into the UFO phenomenon

420

00:24:07,930 --> 00:24:05,159
and some of these documents show that

421

00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:07,940
the agency took the phenomenon seriously

422

00:24:13,909 --> 00:24:11,039
and was incredibly interested in

423

00:24:17,210 --> 00:24:13,919
understanding its nature and its

424

00:24:21,529 --> 00:24:17,220
potential implications

425

00:24:25,970 --> 00:24:23,270
Okay so

426

00:24:28,370 --> 00:24:25,980

despite the cia's interest however the

427

00:24:30,409 --> 00:24:28,380

CIA has been largely skeptical of claims

428

00:24:32,750 --> 00:24:30,419

that UFOs are evidence of

429

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:32,760

extraterrestrial life or Advanced

430

00:24:38,890 --> 00:24:35,039

Technologies they have been very careful

431

00:24:43,730 --> 00:24:38,900

in any public statements or when uh

432

00:24:46,190 --> 00:24:43,740

known CIA agents assets or directors are

433

00:24:48,890 --> 00:24:46,200

asked about extraterrestrial life they

434

00:24:51,470 --> 00:24:48,900

are very careful in their responses

435

00:24:53,390 --> 00:24:51,480

the agency has focused on apparently

436

00:24:55,010 --> 00:24:53,400

understanding the nature of the

437

00:24:57,529 --> 00:24:55,020

sightings and determining whether they

438

00:25:01,510 --> 00:24:57,539

pose a threat to National Security

439

00:25:05,570 --> 00:25:01,520

now some sources of mine say that the

440

00:25:08,570 --> 00:25:05,580

CIA and other intelligence agencies are

441

00:25:12,529 --> 00:25:08,580

incredibly interested in what members of

442

00:25:16,430 --> 00:25:12,539

the UFO Community knows

443

00:25:19,549 --> 00:25:16,440

even considering it important enough to

444

00:25:23,930 --> 00:25:19,559

spend time energy and resources in

445

00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:23,940

allocating resources to spy on and study

446

00:25:29,810 --> 00:25:26,640

those who study UFOs

447

00:25:31,789 --> 00:25:29,820

today the CIA continues to monitor UFO

448

00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:31,799

sightings and investigate the phenomenon

449

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:34,080

as part of its broader mission

450

00:25:37,370 --> 00:25:36,000

which is apparently to protect National

451
00:25:40,789 --> 00:25:37,380
Security

452
00:25:42,890 --> 00:25:40,799
and uh while the agency remains publicly

453
00:25:44,690 --> 00:25:42,900
skeptical of claims that UFOs are

454
00:25:48,049 --> 00:25:44,700
evidence of alien life for advanced

455
00:25:50,149 --> 00:25:48,059
technology the CIA recognizes the

456
00:25:51,950 --> 00:25:50,159
importance of understanding the nature

457
00:25:54,409 --> 00:25:51,960
of the sightings

458
00:25:56,810 --> 00:25:54,419
and determining whether they represent a

459
00:25:59,990 --> 00:25:56,820
Potential Threat the CIA also

460
00:26:04,130 --> 00:26:00,000
understands the value in understanding

461
00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:04,140
what information the public at Large

462
00:26:10,610 --> 00:26:06,960
knows about or is aware of

463
00:26:13,669 --> 00:26:10,620

as far as the UFO file or information

464

00:26:16,250 --> 00:26:13,679

about UFOs is concerned

465

00:26:18,529 --> 00:26:16,260

the cia's history of studying UFOs is

466

00:26:22,070 --> 00:26:18,539

fascinating a little-known aspect of the

467

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:22,080

agency's work but still a major part of

468

00:26:28,669 --> 00:26:26,029

um

469

00:26:31,870 --> 00:26:28,679

the CIA has taken this subject

470

00:26:34,730 --> 00:26:31,880

incredibly seriously and

471

00:26:37,070 --> 00:26:34,740

has dedicated a tremendous amount of

472

00:26:40,730 --> 00:26:37,080

resources and conducted a number of

473

00:26:44,570 --> 00:26:40,740

Investigations into it over the years

474

00:26:47,870 --> 00:26:44,580

so we see the CIA has this history of

475

00:26:50,690 --> 00:26:47,880

being deeply involved now the the

476
00:26:52,570 --> 00:26:50,700
conspiracy theories abound when you get

477
00:26:56,690 --> 00:26:52,580
into this some people

478
00:26:58,909 --> 00:26:56,700
have theorized or said that JFK one of

479
00:27:02,269 --> 00:26:58,919
the reasons JFK was killed is because he

480
00:27:04,870 --> 00:27:02,279
wanted to share information from the UFO

481
00:27:08,510 --> 00:27:04,880
files which was CIA run

482
00:27:11,210 --> 00:27:08,520
with his Soviet counterpart

483
00:27:13,789 --> 00:27:11,220
and they would not allow that other

484
00:27:17,090 --> 00:27:13,799
people say that JFK was going to release

485
00:27:20,090 --> 00:27:17,100
a lot of information from those UFO

486
00:27:24,909 --> 00:27:20,100
files and that may have been a reason

487
00:27:27,049 --> 00:27:24,919
one of the reasons for his assassination

488
00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:27,059

we have

489

00:27:33,289 --> 00:27:29,520

I have been

490

00:27:36,430 --> 00:27:33,299

um really studying the so-called UFO

491

00:27:39,649 --> 00:27:36,440

files that the government has

492

00:27:43,010 --> 00:27:39,659

these so-called clandestine groups that

493

00:27:45,289 --> 00:27:43,020

some people call mj-12 or other

494

00:27:48,289 --> 00:27:45,299

acronyms

495

00:27:50,510 --> 00:27:48,299

um we have in the 1980s this group of

496

00:27:54,350 --> 00:27:50,520

people some of which were Former

497

00:27:56,810 --> 00:27:54,360

Intelligence called the Aviary most

498

00:27:58,970 --> 00:27:56,820

notably among them one Richard Doty

499

00:28:00,789 --> 00:27:58,980

former Air Force office of special

500

00:28:05,169 --> 00:28:00,799

investigations

501

00:28:07,130 --> 00:28:05,179

also Bill Moore was

502

00:28:10,250 --> 00:28:07,140

tasked with

503

00:28:13,310 --> 00:28:10,260

literally spying on members of the UFO

504

00:28:16,490 --> 00:28:13,320

Community for intelligence agencies

505

00:28:19,789 --> 00:28:16,500

and Bill Moore was offered secret files

506

00:28:22,850 --> 00:28:19,799

in exchange for his cooperation

507

00:28:24,590 --> 00:28:22,860

with spying on members of the UFO

508

00:28:27,289 --> 00:28:24,600

research community and letting the

509

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:27,299

government know what the researchers

510

00:28:32,630 --> 00:28:30,480

knew about the phenomenon about the

511

00:28:34,730 --> 00:28:32,640

people involved with it about specific

512

00:28:38,810 --> 00:28:34,740

cases and more

513

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:38,820

so this intelligence infiltration into

514

00:28:43,909 --> 00:28:41,520

the UFO Community it doesn't begin in

515

00:28:49,370 --> 00:28:43,919

2015 2016.

516

00:28:50,769 --> 00:28:49,380

but I would suggest to you that before

517

00:28:55,930 --> 00:28:50,779

um before

518

00:28:59,510 --> 00:28:55,940

2015-2016 it was clandestine these

519

00:29:02,630 --> 00:28:59,520

operations were handled in the shadows

520

00:29:03,590 --> 00:29:02,640

in secret they would secretly approach

521

00:29:07,250 --> 00:29:03,600

people

522

00:29:09,950 --> 00:29:07,260

we know verifiably from Bill Moore

523

00:29:12,529 --> 00:29:09,960

a one-time well-known researcher Bill

524

00:29:15,769 --> 00:29:12,539

Moore was the Stanton Friedman of his

525

00:29:19,310 --> 00:29:15,779

time or the Lou Elizondo of his time he

526
00:29:23,090 --> 00:29:19,320
was the top UFO researcher for a Time

527
00:29:25,570 --> 00:29:23,100
so we do know that for a fact that

528
00:29:28,789 --> 00:29:25,580
intelligence organizations

529
00:29:32,510 --> 00:29:28,799
clandestinely spied on the UFO Community

530
00:29:36,830 --> 00:29:32,520
having other members keep notes keep

531
00:29:39,289 --> 00:29:36,840
notes excuse me and keep tabs on UFO

532
00:29:41,630 --> 00:29:39,299
researchers and then report that

533
00:29:44,870 --> 00:29:41,640
information back to those intelligence

534
00:29:48,409 --> 00:29:44,880
organizations we also know in the 80s

535
00:29:51,649 --> 00:29:48,419
Richard Doty was heavily involved in

536
00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:51,659
I would say being I would say that

537
00:29:59,330 --> 00:29:54,480
Richard Doty for whatever reason was

538
00:30:02,269 --> 00:29:59,340

somehow tasked to be a caretaker of

539

00:30:04,850 --> 00:30:02,279

UFO information that would be leaked to

540

00:30:07,730 --> 00:30:04,860

the public and at various times Richard

541

00:30:11,269 --> 00:30:07,740

Doty released information

542

00:30:12,529 --> 00:30:11,279

to UFO researchers like Linda Moulton

543

00:30:14,930 --> 00:30:12,539

Howe

544

00:30:18,350 --> 00:30:14,940

or others

545

00:30:21,769 --> 00:30:18,360

uh and with his Aviary group was largely

546

00:30:24,529 --> 00:30:21,779

responsible for a new narrative forming

547

00:30:27,470 --> 00:30:24,539

about crash retrievals and Aliens being

548

00:30:30,529 --> 00:30:27,480

held at secret bases and

549

00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:30,539

Richard Doty an intelligence officer for

550

00:30:34,850 --> 00:30:32,880

the or excuse me Air Force he always

551
00:30:37,310 --> 00:30:34,860
gets upset with me I'll get a bad email

552
00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:37,320
if I don't name him correctly Richard

553
00:30:41,570 --> 00:30:39,200
Doty worked for the

554
00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:41,580
Air Force office of special

555
00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:43,440
investigations

556
00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:45,840
and apparently

557
00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:49,440
um he disseminated UFO information some

558
00:30:53,810 --> 00:30:51,120
of which he claimed was real some of

559
00:30:57,230 --> 00:30:53,820
which he claims was disinformation

560
00:30:59,389 --> 00:30:57,240
and one has to wonder then why is the

561
00:31:02,630 --> 00:30:59,399
United States government paying someone

562
00:31:05,090 --> 00:31:02,640
a full-time salary to literally mess

563
00:31:08,090 --> 00:31:05,100

with people and release information

564

00:31:10,669 --> 00:31:08,100

about UFOs and aliens why would the

565

00:31:14,269 --> 00:31:10,679

government do that

566

00:31:16,010 --> 00:31:14,279

it's a good question uh and we have some

567

00:31:18,470 --> 00:31:16,020

answers if we look a little deeper

568

00:31:20,630 --> 00:31:18,480

beyond the surface

569

00:31:23,510 --> 00:31:20,640

um but that gets into quite a lot of

570

00:31:25,970 --> 00:31:23,520

speculation and we're going to try to to

571

00:31:29,810 --> 00:31:25,980

uh give you just the facts first before

572

00:31:33,850 --> 00:31:29,820

we get into those uh into that

573

00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:33,860

speculation now the idea of intelligence

574

00:31:40,850 --> 00:31:38,640

agencies infiltrating the media uh and

575

00:31:43,549 --> 00:31:40,860

using it as a tool for propaganda is

576

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:43,559

certainly a troubling one but it's an

577

00:31:48,110 --> 00:31:45,840

actual verifiable fact and a reality

578

00:31:50,690 --> 00:31:48,120

that the CIA and other intelligence

579

00:31:53,510 --> 00:31:50,700

organizations have infiltrated the media

580

00:31:55,430 --> 00:31:53,520

to push certain narratives it's a

581

00:31:57,470 --> 00:31:55,440

reality that has been confirmed by

582

00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:57,480

numerous Declassified documents and

583

00:32:01,789 --> 00:32:00,000

investigative reports the most notorious

584

00:32:05,090 --> 00:32:01,799

example of this project is Project

585

00:32:08,269 --> 00:32:05,100

Mockingbird a CIA operation that ran

586

00:32:11,210 --> 00:32:08,279

from the 1950s until the mid-1970s and

587

00:32:14,029 --> 00:32:11,220

aimed to influence public opinion and

588

00:32:17,090 --> 00:32:14,039

shape the narrative in the media now why

589

00:32:19,970 --> 00:32:17,100

would they do that well let's say you're

590

00:32:22,970 --> 00:32:19,980

fighting a war like the Vietnam War and

591

00:32:25,010 --> 00:32:22,980

that's a very unpopular War well if you

592

00:32:27,529 --> 00:32:25,020

can infiltrate the media and get a lot

593

00:32:32,149 --> 00:32:27,539

of stories put out there in the media

594

00:32:34,730 --> 00:32:32,159

about this being a righteous Pursuit a

595

00:32:37,070 --> 00:32:34,740

righteous Endeavor how we have to

596

00:32:40,130 --> 00:32:37,080

continue with this war you may influence

597

00:32:42,350 --> 00:32:40,140

public perception and lighten the tone

598

00:32:44,389 --> 00:32:42,360

of the anti-war sentiment that was

599

00:32:45,889 --> 00:32:44,399

prevalent in the United States at the

600

00:32:47,690 --> 00:32:45,899

time

601
00:32:49,370 --> 00:32:47,700
but it's important to note that project

602
00:32:52,250 --> 00:32:49,380
Mockingbird was just one of the many

603
00:32:54,350 --> 00:32:52,260
programs designed by the CIA and other

604
00:32:57,590 --> 00:32:54,360
intelligence agencies to influence

605
00:32:58,490 --> 00:32:57,600
American citizens directly through the

606
00:33:01,130 --> 00:32:58,500
media

607
00:33:13,370 --> 00:33:01,140
they bought

608
00:33:16,370 --> 00:33:13,380
media with bags of cash

609
00:33:19,370 --> 00:33:16,380
they would then give them access to

610
00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:19,380
so-called secret government information

611
00:33:25,370 --> 00:33:21,919
that they wanted released to the public

612
00:33:28,370 --> 00:33:25,380
and those assets once purchased and

613
00:33:33,169 --> 00:33:28,380

we're talking at one point in time the

614

00:33:36,049 --> 00:33:33,179

CIA said that they had Assets in every

615

00:33:38,630 --> 00:33:36,059

major media Outlet within the United

616

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:38,640

States now let's think about that how

617

00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:41,279

many newspapers are there let's just say

618

00:33:46,130 --> 00:33:43,679

one for every major Metropolitan

619

00:33:48,169 --> 00:33:46,140

American city right

620

00:33:50,210 --> 00:33:48,179

television stations well at the time you

621

00:33:51,649 --> 00:33:50,220

had three big television stations three

622

00:33:55,669 --> 00:33:51,659

big

623

00:33:58,850 --> 00:33:55,679

um networks all doing news programs so

624

00:34:01,549 --> 00:33:58,860

they bought somebody from each of those

625

00:34:03,889 --> 00:34:01,559

um at the time you had radio and it was

626
00:34:06,529 --> 00:34:03,899
much bigger of an outlet and people

627
00:34:08,389 --> 00:34:06,539
often got their news from the radio so

628
00:34:12,530 --> 00:34:08,399
they purchased people

629
00:34:14,750 --> 00:34:12,540
in in that media space

630
00:34:16,730 --> 00:34:14,760
so you've got a intelligence

631
00:34:19,010 --> 00:34:16,740
organization within the United States

632
00:34:20,990 --> 00:34:19,020
operating on its own without

633
00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:21,000
Congressional oversight or executive

634
00:34:27,889 --> 00:34:24,480
oversight literally infiltrating the

635
00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:27,899
entirety of the American Media space

636
00:34:36,169 --> 00:34:32,159
we're talking newspapers magazines uh

637
00:34:37,250 --> 00:34:36,179
radio programs television programs and

638
00:34:41,210 --> 00:34:37,260

more

639

00:34:43,849 --> 00:34:41,220

and some say Hollywood as well

640

00:34:44,869 --> 00:34:43,859

the goals of these programs

641

00:34:46,609 --> 00:34:44,879

um

642

00:34:48,530 --> 00:34:46,619

yeah so it's important to note that

643

00:34:51,230 --> 00:34:48,540

project Mockingbird was just one of the

644

00:34:53,329 --> 00:34:51,240

many programs designed by the CIA and

645

00:34:55,790 --> 00:34:53,339

other intelligence to influence us

646

00:34:58,370 --> 00:34:55,800

through the media other operations

647

00:35:00,650 --> 00:34:58,380

included operation chaos which targeted

648

00:35:04,370 --> 00:35:00,660

anti-war activists and civil rights

649

00:35:05,930 --> 00:35:04,380

groups and operation Mockingbird 2. uh

650

00:35:07,849 --> 00:35:05,940

which was a continuation of the original

651
00:35:09,890 --> 00:35:07,859
Mockingbird program

652
00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:09,900
and certainly the goals of these

653
00:35:16,370 --> 00:35:13,440
programs they had many identifiable

654
00:35:18,109 --> 00:35:16,380
goals but there was two majorly the

655
00:35:20,030 --> 00:35:18,119
first was to shape public opinion and to

656
00:35:22,250 --> 00:35:20,040
gather intelligence by infiltrating the

657
00:35:24,829 --> 00:35:22,260
media and influencing what was reported

658
00:35:27,170 --> 00:35:24,839
and how it was reported intelligence

659
00:35:29,089 --> 00:35:27,180
agencies through these methods and

660
00:35:31,310 --> 00:35:29,099
through their purchased assets all

661
00:35:34,310 --> 00:35:31,320
throughout American Media could control

662
00:35:36,410 --> 00:35:34,320
the narrative and sway public opinion in

663
00:35:39,530 --> 00:35:36,420

their favor they could also gather

664

00:35:41,690 --> 00:35:39,540

variable valuable intelligence by

665

00:35:44,329 --> 00:35:41,700

monitoring journalists and other media

666

00:35:48,770 --> 00:35:46,670

um one of the most notable examples of

667

00:35:50,690 --> 00:35:48,780

media infiltration by the CIA was the

668

00:35:52,910 --> 00:35:50,700

case of journalist Carl Bernstein who

669

00:35:56,390 --> 00:35:52,920

exposed the agency's activities in a

670

00:35:58,130 --> 00:35:56,400

1977 article for Rolling Stone Bernstein

671

00:35:59,930 --> 00:35:58,140

revealed that the CIA had cultivated

672

00:36:01,970 --> 00:35:59,940

relationships with journalists from

673

00:36:05,329 --> 00:36:01,980

major media Outlets such as the New York

674

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:05,339

Times CBS and Time Magazine and have had

675

00:36:09,770 --> 00:36:07,680

used them to disseminate false

676

00:36:12,109 --> 00:36:09,780

information disinformation and

677

00:36:13,790 --> 00:36:12,119

propaganda in order to shape public

678

00:36:16,190 --> 00:36:13,800

opinion

679

00:36:18,170 --> 00:36:16,200

now it's important that we realize that

680

00:36:20,690 --> 00:36:18,180

the cia's activities in the media were

681

00:36:22,310 --> 00:36:20,700

not limited to covert operations that's

682

00:36:23,810 --> 00:36:22,320

how they began

683

00:36:26,210 --> 00:36:23,820

and you see

684

00:36:29,329 --> 00:36:26,220

it's it's often been said that a leopard

685

00:36:32,030 --> 00:36:29,339

doesn't change their spots the CIA has a

686

00:36:35,390 --> 00:36:32,040

modus operandi that some people if you

687

00:36:38,030 --> 00:36:35,400

study their history will realize and one

688

00:36:40,849 --> 00:36:38,040

of those methods of operation is that

689

00:36:43,490 --> 00:36:40,859

when they begin operations they are very

690

00:36:45,230 --> 00:36:43,500

shadowy and secretive in those

691

00:36:47,569 --> 00:36:45,240

operations

692

00:36:51,170 --> 00:36:47,579

but I suppose eventually after they

693

00:36:53,750 --> 00:36:51,180

learn how to work the uh the the psyop

694

00:36:56,030 --> 00:36:53,760

correctly they get more bold and more

695

00:36:59,870 --> 00:36:56,040

public in their

696

00:37:03,349 --> 00:36:59,880

um in their use of whatever means

697

00:37:05,510 --> 00:37:03,359

necessary to achieve their ends we have

698

00:37:07,970 --> 00:37:05,520

seen it with project Mockingbird and

699

00:37:10,609 --> 00:37:07,980

other of these CIA programs at first

700

00:37:13,130 --> 00:37:10,619

they are very secretive and clandestine

701
00:37:15,349 --> 00:37:13,140
eventually they don't care if you know

702
00:37:16,609 --> 00:37:15,359
they just continue the operation

703
00:37:20,810 --> 00:37:16,619
publicly

704
00:37:24,530 --> 00:37:20,820
and one might compare that to

705
00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:24,540
the intelligence operatives infiltration

706
00:37:30,109 --> 00:37:27,359
into the UFO community in the late 80s

707
00:37:32,030 --> 00:37:30,119
and early 90s it was very secretive and

708
00:37:35,510 --> 00:37:32,040
shadowy and clandestine and certainly

709
00:37:37,970 --> 00:37:35,520
they were still spying on members of the

710
00:37:40,490 --> 00:37:37,980
UFO community and if we were to believe

711
00:37:43,130 --> 00:37:40,500
Richard Doty and there is other sources

712
00:37:44,650 --> 00:37:43,140
for this the CIA and other intelligence

713
00:37:47,930 --> 00:37:44,660

organizations or government

714

00:37:49,010 --> 00:37:47,940

organizations literally paid people to

715

00:37:51,829 --> 00:37:49,020

go

716

00:37:53,510 --> 00:37:51,839

to UFO conferences and write down what

717

00:37:56,030 --> 00:37:53,520

everybody said report back to the

718

00:37:57,950 --> 00:37:56,040

higher-ups what are these UFO dorks

719

00:37:59,270 --> 00:37:57,960

talking about at these conferences what

720

00:38:01,010 --> 00:37:59,280

do they know

721

00:38:05,150 --> 00:38:01,020

because we need to know what they know

722

00:38:07,490 --> 00:38:06,589

so

723

00:38:10,130 --> 00:38:07,500

um

724

00:38:12,890 --> 00:38:10,140

the cia's activities in the media were

725

00:38:15,230 --> 00:38:12,900

not limited to covert operations however

726

00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:15,240

the agency also used front organizations

727

00:38:20,329 --> 00:38:17,760

and think tanks to promote its agenda

728

00:38:22,849 --> 00:38:20,339

and help shape public opinion

729

00:38:24,770 --> 00:38:22,859

uh one of those was the Congress for

730

00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:24,780

cultural Freedom which was funded by the

731

00:38:30,290 --> 00:38:27,359

CIA and operated from the 50s to the 70s

732

00:38:32,589 --> 00:38:30,300

the group sponsored cultural events and

733

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:32,599

Publications that promoted the agency's

734

00:38:36,770 --> 00:38:34,800

anti-communist agenda and sought to

735

00:38:38,150 --> 00:38:36,780

influence intellectuals and artists

736

00:38:40,370 --> 00:38:38,160

around the world

737

00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:40,380

so the cia's activities in the media

738

00:38:44,810 --> 00:38:42,480

were not without consequences however

739

00:38:46,970 --> 00:38:44,820

and the agency's reputation was

740

00:38:49,370 --> 00:38:46,980

tarnished by the revelations of its

741

00:38:51,589 --> 00:38:49,380

media infiltration it faced widespread

742

00:38:53,870 --> 00:38:51,599

public backlash some of this stuff

743

00:38:58,370 --> 00:38:53,880

started getting out and uh the American

744

00:39:00,650 --> 00:38:58,380

people did not like hearing that the CIA

745

00:39:04,750 --> 00:39:00,660

was literally trying to control public

746

00:39:09,010 --> 00:39:04,760

opinion by infiltrating newspapers radio

747

00:39:12,170 --> 00:39:09,020

television some say uh even Hollywood

748

00:39:17,930 --> 00:39:12,180

interesting that there was uh so there

749

00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:19,790

today the practice of intelligence

750

00:39:24,890 --> 00:39:22,320

agencies infiltrating the media

751

00:39:26,690 --> 00:39:24,900

certainly continues although it is

752

00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:26,700

likely much more subtle and

753

00:39:32,569 --> 00:39:29,280

sophisticated than in the past having

754

00:39:35,690 --> 00:39:32,579

been caught a few times I believe that

755

00:39:39,290 --> 00:39:35,700

they have gone back to

756

00:39:43,550 --> 00:39:39,300

being very shadowy and clandestine and

757

00:39:46,130 --> 00:39:43,560

subtle in their influences and not

758

00:39:48,710 --> 00:39:46,140

let's just say uh doing anything that

759

00:39:50,270 --> 00:39:48,720

would get them caught and embarrass the

760

00:39:52,910 --> 00:39:50,280

agency again

761

00:39:55,010 --> 00:39:52,920

and one might uh

762

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:55,020

it's it's important to note too that the

763

00:39:59,329 --> 00:39:56,640

rise of social media and other online

764

00:40:01,550 --> 00:39:59,339

platforms has made it incredibly easier

765

00:40:04,250 --> 00:40:01,560

than ever before for intelligence

766

00:40:05,810 --> 00:40:04,260

agencies to influence public opinion and

767

00:40:07,849 --> 00:40:05,820

gather intelligence

768

00:40:11,569 --> 00:40:07,859

uh all you have to do is spend some time

769

00:40:13,010 --> 00:40:11,579

on UFO Twitter and um I don't know maybe

770

00:40:14,930 --> 00:40:13,020

it's just me and my background in

771

00:40:18,530 --> 00:40:14,940

computer science there's an awful lot of

772

00:40:20,870 --> 00:40:18,540

Bot accounts on UFO Twitter

773

00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:20,880

bot accounts that are constantly posting

774

00:40:26,810 --> 00:40:23,280

and reposting UFO celebrity talking

775

00:40:28,430 --> 00:40:26,820

points or uh intelligence asset Talking

776

00:40:30,650 --> 00:40:28,440

Heads that are now within the community

777

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:30,660

there's all these bot accounts brand new

778

00:40:34,910 --> 00:40:32,400

nameless faceless Twitter accounts

779

00:40:36,770 --> 00:40:34,920

constantly posting and reposting clips

780

00:40:39,829 --> 00:40:36,780

of things they say

781

00:40:41,569 --> 00:40:39,839

uh could that be an effort to influence

782

00:40:42,950 --> 00:40:41,579

public opinion

783

00:40:46,630 --> 00:40:42,960

and

784

00:40:49,310 --> 00:40:46,640

um many of these bot accounts will also

785

00:40:53,089 --> 00:40:49,320

uh defend

786

00:40:55,370 --> 00:40:53,099

these intelligence assets that are now

787

00:40:58,130 --> 00:40:55,380

infiltrated in the UFO Community should

788

00:41:02,390 --> 00:40:58,140

you dare to do something like ask

789

00:41:04,910 --> 00:41:02,400

questions about their CIA ties

790

00:41:06,890 --> 00:41:04,920

so the cia's infiltration in the media

791

00:41:10,790 --> 00:41:06,900

through projects such as project

792

00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:10,800

Mockingbird uh is well established and

793

00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:12,480

was a troubling example of how

794

00:41:17,089 --> 00:41:14,400

intelligence agencies can certainly

795

00:41:19,430 --> 00:41:17,099

manipulate public opinion and shape the

796

00:41:21,650 --> 00:41:19,440

narrative within the media

797

00:41:25,069 --> 00:41:21,660

while the agency's activities have been

798

00:41:28,970 --> 00:41:25,079

exposed for previous operations and its

799

00:41:31,730 --> 00:41:28,980

reputation damaged most experts in the

800

00:41:34,190 --> 00:41:31,740

history of the CIA or in intelligence

801
00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:34,200
circles would agree that the practice of

802
00:41:40,550 --> 00:41:38,880
media infiltration continues today

803
00:41:42,770 --> 00:41:40,560
and it's up to the public to remain

804
00:41:44,510 --> 00:41:42,780
Vigilant and demand transparency and

805
00:41:45,950 --> 00:41:44,520
accountability from our intelligence

806
00:41:51,230 --> 00:41:45,960
agencies

807
00:41:53,569 --> 00:41:51,240
now uh one I I wondered like you know

808
00:41:56,150 --> 00:41:53,579
how is this even legal that the United

809
00:41:57,410 --> 00:41:56,160
States government can deploy assets to

810
00:42:00,170 --> 00:41:57,420
infiltrate

811
00:42:01,730 --> 00:42:00,180
whoever they want we have it as

812
00:42:03,410 --> 00:42:01,740
established fact that they have

813
00:42:05,630 --> 00:42:03,420

infiltrated the UFO community and

814

00:42:07,910 --> 00:42:05,640

whether you want to believe that or not

815

00:42:09,829 --> 00:42:07,920

you know you can put your blinders on

816

00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:09,839

and pretend that this stuff never

817

00:42:12,890 --> 00:42:11,760

happened but we're going to go over it

818

00:42:20,510 --> 00:42:12,900

all

819

00:42:23,270 --> 00:42:20,520

assets were not here in the UFO

820

00:42:27,770 --> 00:42:23,280

community at least not publicly and

821

00:42:31,390 --> 00:42:27,780

right out in the open before 2015 2016.

822

00:42:33,890 --> 00:42:31,400

that marked a change in which

823

00:42:36,530 --> 00:42:33,900

instead of doing things in the shadows

824

00:42:39,530 --> 00:42:36,540

and trying to control the narrative in

825

00:42:41,690 --> 00:42:39,540

the UFO Community or spy on people they

826

00:42:44,510 --> 00:42:41,700

send operatives directly in

827

00:42:47,390 --> 00:42:44,520

and many of those operatives are now the

828

00:42:49,609 --> 00:42:47,400

top so-called UFO celebrities or Stars

829

00:42:52,370 --> 00:42:49,619

speaking at all the conferences giving

830

00:42:56,510 --> 00:42:52,380

all the interviews on major media sites

831

00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:56,520

like Fox News or CNN right

832

00:43:01,790 --> 00:42:59,760

Jeremy Corbell and George Knapp are now

833

00:43:03,950 --> 00:43:01,800

going to be working for CNN to bring us

834

00:43:05,930 --> 00:43:03,960

the truth about UFOs let me know how

835

00:43:09,109 --> 00:43:05,940

that goes for you

836

00:43:13,250 --> 00:43:09,119

but one might question how are they able

837

00:43:16,190 --> 00:43:13,260

to legally do that uh but as it would

838

00:43:17,990 --> 00:43:16,200

happen uh it used to be illegal to use

839

00:43:20,750 --> 00:43:18,000

propaganda against United States

840

00:43:23,630 --> 00:43:20,760

citizens or in other words let me

841

00:43:26,089 --> 00:43:23,640

rephrase that so it's clearer

842

00:43:29,930 --> 00:43:26,099

it was once illegal for the United

843

00:43:34,250 --> 00:43:29,940

States government to use propaganda or

844

00:43:35,930 --> 00:43:34,260

disinformation against its own citizens

845

00:43:37,790 --> 00:43:35,940

um but the United States

846

00:43:39,349 --> 00:43:37,800

President Barack Obama fixed that

847

00:43:42,890 --> 00:43:39,359

because he signed into law the National

848

00:43:45,050 --> 00:43:42,900

Defense authorization Act of 2013 which

849

00:43:47,390 --> 00:43:45,060

included a provision that effectively

850

00:43:49,970 --> 00:43:47,400

legalized the use of propaganda against

851

00:43:52,670 --> 00:43:49,980

American citizens this provision

852

00:43:54,650 --> 00:43:52,680

revealed a long-standing ban on the

853

00:43:56,750 --> 00:43:54,660

dissemination of propaganda by the

854

00:43:59,390 --> 00:43:56,760

United States government within its own

855

00:44:01,609 --> 00:43:59,400

borders the ban on domestic propaganda

856

00:44:04,370 --> 00:44:01,619

known as the Smith munt acts was

857

00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:04,380

originally passed in 1948 as a way to

858

00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:06,960

ensure that the government could not use

859

00:44:10,730 --> 00:44:09,119

taxpayer money to influence the opinions

860

00:44:13,370 --> 00:44:10,740

of its own citizens

861

00:44:14,990 --> 00:44:13,380

however in 2012 a bipartisan group of

862

00:44:16,670 --> 00:44:15,000

lawmakers sought to repeal the ban

863

00:44:19,370 --> 00:44:16,680

arguing that it prevented the government

864

00:44:22,069 --> 00:44:19,380

from effectively countering extremist

865

00:44:23,630 --> 00:44:22,079

ideologies and propaganda from foreign

866

00:44:25,730 --> 00:44:23,640

governments

867

00:44:27,530 --> 00:44:25,740

while supporters of repeal argued it

868

00:44:30,050 --> 00:44:27,540

would be necessary to protect

869

00:44:31,849 --> 00:44:30,060

uh National Security and combat

870

00:44:33,470 --> 00:44:31,859

extremism of course you got to bring in

871

00:44:35,390 --> 00:44:33,480

the terrorists right if you need

872

00:44:37,250 --> 00:44:35,400

additional Powers as a government just

873

00:44:38,930 --> 00:44:37,260

point to those terrorists and people

874

00:44:42,170 --> 00:44:38,940

will cave and give you that additional

875

00:44:43,790 --> 00:44:42,180

power opponents warning could lead to uh

876

00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:43,800

the government using propaganda to

877

00:44:48,650 --> 00:44:45,839

manipulate public opinion and suppress

878

00:44:50,510 --> 00:44:48,660

dissent the Obama in administration

879

00:44:53,210 --> 00:44:50,520

however chose to support the repeal

880

00:44:56,390 --> 00:44:53,220

which ultimately was included in that

881

00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:56,400

Year's ndaa

882

00:45:01,010 --> 00:44:59,040

um and the repeal of the Smith Munn act

883

00:45:03,050 --> 00:45:01,020

effectively just allows the United

884

00:45:04,910 --> 00:45:03,060

States government to create and

885

00:45:06,349 --> 00:45:04,920

disseminate propaganda within the United

886

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:06,359

States

887

00:45:11,690 --> 00:45:09,119

uh however it's supposed to only be used

888

00:45:13,849 --> 00:45:11,700

when it's directed at foreign audiences

889

00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:13,859

however there are no clear restrictions

890

00:45:19,309 --> 00:45:17,040

on how this propaganda can be used or

891

00:45:21,650 --> 00:45:19,319

deployed against the American people and

892

00:45:23,930 --> 00:45:21,660

there are real concerns that it could be

893

00:45:26,809 --> 00:45:23,940

used to influence public opinion and of

894

00:45:30,890 --> 00:45:26,819

course suppress dissent from whoever is

895

00:45:31,910 --> 00:45:30,900

a time in power from within the country

896

00:45:34,790 --> 00:45:31,920

um

897

00:45:37,670 --> 00:45:34,800

and some of the critics of this repeal

898

00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:37,680

also have said that uh this could

899

00:45:41,569 --> 00:45:39,839

justify the use of propaganda in ways

900

00:45:44,569 --> 00:45:41,579

that are detrimental to civil liberties

901
00:45:45,829 --> 00:45:44,579
and democratic values for example it

902
00:45:48,170 --> 00:45:45,839
could be used to promote government

903
00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:48,180
agencies that are unpopular or

904
00:45:53,030 --> 00:45:50,400
controversial or to justify surveillance

905
00:45:54,890 --> 00:45:53,040
or other actions that infringe on

906
00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:54,900
individual rights

907
00:45:59,930 --> 00:45:57,599
in response to these uh concerns some

908
00:46:02,150 --> 00:45:59,940
lawmakers have proposed legislation to

909
00:46:04,490 --> 00:46:02,160
reinstate the ban on domestic propaganda

910
00:46:07,730 --> 00:46:04,500
however the efforts so far have been

911
00:46:09,290 --> 00:46:07,740
unsuccessful listen one thing I will

912
00:46:10,849 --> 00:46:09,300
tell you about any government it's not

913
00:46:12,950 --> 00:46:10,859

just the United States government but

914

00:46:14,450 --> 00:46:12,960

once they get increased Powers they

915

00:46:17,569 --> 00:46:14,460

don't want to lay those increased powers

916

00:46:22,970 --> 00:46:17,579

back down look at the Patriot Act

917

00:46:25,490 --> 00:46:22,980

how many years away are we from uh how

918

00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:25,500

many years are we away from September

919

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:26,640

11th

920

00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:28,319

and yet

921

00:46:32,450 --> 00:46:30,480

they still have the Patriot Act they're

922

00:46:35,690 --> 00:46:32,460

still collecting all of this data

923

00:46:37,730 --> 00:46:35,700

information and more from

924

00:46:39,890 --> 00:46:37,740

virtually every citizen in the United

925

00:46:41,870 --> 00:46:39,900

States I guess right

926

00:46:43,970 --> 00:46:41,880

it's absolutely ridiculous that they're

927

00:46:46,490 --> 00:46:43,980

able to just spy on anybody they want

928

00:46:49,069 --> 00:46:46,500

and this is completely and totally legal

929

00:46:52,089 --> 00:46:49,079

in our country I'm going to take some

930

00:46:57,770 --> 00:46:52,099

time just to catch up with the live chat

931

00:47:00,290 --> 00:46:57,780

and uh I have more data to share about

932

00:47:02,170 --> 00:47:00,300

specific individuals I know that's why

933

00:47:05,690 --> 00:47:02,180

so many of you have come here tonight

934

00:47:08,450 --> 00:47:05,700

it's uh you know I guess a lot of people

935

00:47:12,530 --> 00:47:08,460

want to play a game of identify the CIA

936

00:47:15,650 --> 00:47:12,540

agent but you know it's easier than you

937

00:47:18,109 --> 00:47:15,660

think because they're they're totally

938

00:47:20,809 --> 00:47:18,119

out in the open now they are no longer

939

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:20,819

in the shadows

940

00:47:25,069 --> 00:47:23,040

um you know spying on people quietly

941

00:47:27,609 --> 00:47:25,079

they are no longer

942

00:47:31,490 --> 00:47:27,619

doing that now

943

00:47:33,010 --> 00:47:31,500

they literally sent in CIA people and

944

00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:33,020

Pentagon people

945

00:47:40,670 --> 00:47:37,200

uh to go talk at UFO conferences right

946

00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:40,680

it's amazing all right so let me get

947

00:47:45,530 --> 00:47:42,960

caught up to the live chat here we go

948

00:47:48,530 --> 00:47:45,540

and uh

949

00:47:51,050 --> 00:47:48,540

yeah we're gonna red panda is asking is

950

00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:51,060

it true uh Anjali used to work for the

951
00:47:55,790 --> 00:47:54,000
b-a-e no uh well I'm not aware of that

952
00:47:58,609 --> 00:47:55,800
but I am aware that she worked for the

953
00:48:01,309 --> 00:47:58,619
DIA that would be the defense

954
00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:01,319
intelligence agency pardon me we want to

955
00:48:05,990 --> 00:48:03,359
make sure we get that wonderful new

956
00:48:08,630 --> 00:48:06,000
shirt in the frame

957
00:48:10,130 --> 00:48:08,640
details on how you can get one is in the

958
00:48:13,130 --> 00:48:10,140
description of the video

959
00:48:15,710 --> 00:48:13,140
uh so we're going to be going over we're

960
00:48:17,270 --> 00:48:15,720
going to begin with the tsa psyop

961
00:48:20,089 --> 00:48:17,280
clowns

962
00:48:25,730 --> 00:48:20,099
um because and and by the way I'm only

963
00:48:29,510 --> 00:48:25,740

giving you a small sampling of the uh

964

00:48:32,750 --> 00:48:29,520

CIA and other intelligence agents that

965

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:32,760

are infiltrating the UFO community and

966

00:48:38,030 --> 00:48:36,240

you know uh I'm always hesitant to do

967

00:48:40,849 --> 00:48:38,040

this show because we have touched on

968

00:48:43,069 --> 00:48:40,859

this subject before but not as deeply or

969

00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:43,079

as uh

970

00:48:46,690 --> 00:48:45,599

many layered as we're going to do

971

00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:46,700

tonight

972

00:48:53,450 --> 00:48:50,400

uh and there's one more person on the

973

00:48:57,710 --> 00:48:55,250

I'm trying to uh

974

00:48:59,569 --> 00:48:57,720

there we go I got it all right I didn't

975

00:49:02,030 --> 00:48:59,579

want to get somebody's name wrong so I

976

00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:02,040

apologize so we're going to begin our

977

00:49:08,770 --> 00:49:06,000

journey into the CIA it would be better

978

00:49:11,329 --> 00:49:08,780

to say intelligence

979

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:11,339

organization infiltration because some

980

00:49:16,130 --> 00:49:13,200

of these people are certainly CIA or

981

00:49:18,050 --> 00:49:16,140

have CIA ties most of the ones and those

982

00:49:20,930 --> 00:49:18,060

is are the ones that I would term are

983

00:49:22,609 --> 00:49:20,940

probably the most dangerous are the

984

00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:22,619

people that are either direct CIA

985

00:49:29,329 --> 00:49:27,119

employees or uh were or CIA contractors

986

00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:29,339

so

987

00:49:37,250 --> 00:49:35,599

in 2015 and 2016 the tsa CIA

988

00:49:40,550 --> 00:49:37,260

began

989

00:49:47,630 --> 00:49:44,710

Tom DeLong a washed up rock star

990

00:49:50,089 --> 00:49:47,640

suddenly and and here's what I will say

991

00:49:51,950 --> 00:49:50,099

about Tom DeLong you know I know people

992

00:49:54,770 --> 00:49:51,960

who worked on a tour with him and said

993

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:54,780

that at the very least Tom DeLong is

994

00:50:01,790 --> 00:49:58,800

genuinely interested in these topics

995

00:50:04,430 --> 00:50:01,800

um but for whatever reason time to Long

996

00:50:07,490 --> 00:50:04,440

started to the Stars Academy with a

997

00:50:11,510 --> 00:50:07,500

whole bunch of CIA people lots of them

998

00:50:13,370 --> 00:50:11,520

uh everybody involved in tsa uh was

999

00:50:16,130 --> 00:50:13,380

either an intelligence person Former

1000

00:50:19,790 --> 00:50:16,140

Intelligence person or a defense

1001
00:50:21,890 --> 00:50:19,800
contractor with intelligence ties

1002
00:50:24,050 --> 00:50:21,900
uh and we're going to begin with

1003
00:50:25,849 --> 00:50:24,060
everybody's favorite Wackadoo scientist

1004
00:50:28,609 --> 00:50:25,859
Hal put off

1005
00:50:32,089 --> 00:50:28,619
um for those unaware high output off was

1006
00:50:35,150 --> 00:50:32,099
a high-ranking Scientologist and uh he

1007
00:50:37,609 --> 00:50:35,160
was a member of the SRI the Stanford

1008
00:50:40,010 --> 00:50:37,619
Research Institute which many people

1009
00:50:42,890 --> 00:50:40,020
believe is scammy because the Stanford

1010
00:50:45,710 --> 00:50:42,900
Research Institute is has nothing to do

1011
00:50:47,450 --> 00:50:45,720
with Stanford University and some have

1012
00:50:50,089 --> 00:50:47,460
argued that they named it that way on

1013
00:50:53,329 --> 00:50:50,099

purpose to make people think that they

1014

00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:53,339

were credible or connected with the

1015

00:50:58,250 --> 00:50:55,920

university when they indeed were not and

1016

00:51:01,670 --> 00:50:58,260

SRI research took government money and

1017

00:51:04,370 --> 00:51:01,680

grants and studied many things all

1018

00:51:08,270 --> 00:51:04,380

paranormal like remote viewing psychic

1019

00:51:10,069 --> 00:51:08,280

powers uh and more and in fact uh if

1020

00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:10,079

you've seen the movie the men that Stare

1021

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:12,240

at Goats a lot of that movie was based

1022

00:51:18,290 --> 00:51:16,079

on output often Russell targ and SRI and

1023

00:51:19,849 --> 00:51:18,300

the research they did into so-called

1024

00:51:21,890 --> 00:51:19,859

psychics for a Time the United States

1025

00:51:24,230 --> 00:51:21,900

government was giving out money to

1026

00:51:25,370 --> 00:51:24,240

Wackadoo scientists like how put off and

1027

00:51:28,130 --> 00:51:25,380

Russell Tark

1028

00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:28,140

uh trying to develop a psychic spy

1029

00:51:31,809 --> 00:51:30,960

program to employ against the Soviet

1030

00:51:33,950 --> 00:51:31,819

Union

1031

00:51:38,210 --> 00:51:33,960

but what you need to know about HAL

1032

00:51:41,809 --> 00:51:38,220

putoff is that he is truly believing uh

1033

00:51:44,870 --> 00:51:41,819

Kool-Aid drinking member of the The Cult

1034

00:51:46,549 --> 00:51:44,880

of Ridiculousness

1035

00:51:49,970 --> 00:51:46,559

um

1036

00:51:55,250 --> 00:51:52,790

okay so how put off

1037

00:51:57,710 --> 00:51:55,260

is a Kool-Aid drinking cult member he

1038

00:51:59,569 --> 00:51:57,720

believes in Scientology which means he

1039

00:52:01,910 --> 00:51:59,579

believed and he was a high-ranking

1040

00:52:04,910 --> 00:52:01,920

Scientology member which means he

1041

00:52:08,030 --> 00:52:04,920

believed in zinu and the fadens and the

1042

00:52:10,790 --> 00:52:08,040

body thetans and you know people were

1043

00:52:14,390 --> 00:52:10,800

thrown in volcanoes and blown up and

1044

00:52:17,870 --> 00:52:14,400

yeah he's that kind of a wackadoo and uh

1045

00:52:20,510 --> 00:52:17,880

you know I have read some of his uh

1046

00:52:23,650 --> 00:52:20,520

physics papers and you know I'm not a

1047

00:52:26,569 --> 00:52:23,660

physics guy uh he sounds well spoken

1048

00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:26,579

appears highly intelligent but you gotta

1049

00:52:32,630 --> 00:52:29,280

remember he's a wackadoo you got to come

1050

00:52:35,630 --> 00:52:32,640

from the Wackadoo you got to know right

1051

00:52:38,930 --> 00:52:35,640

away he's a wackadoo but how put off has

1052

00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:38,940

has run various companies always begging

1053

00:52:44,510 --> 00:52:41,520

the public for money for his research

1054

00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:44,520

uh and he wasted perhaps hundreds of

1055

00:52:47,870 --> 00:52:46,319

thousands or millions of dollars on

1056

00:52:50,210 --> 00:52:47,880

Psychic research

1057

00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:50,220

some of you may be aware but Hal putoff

1058

00:52:56,270 --> 00:52:53,280

declared Yuri Geller's psychic powers as

1059

00:53:00,290 --> 00:52:56,280

genuine when it's a verifiable fact now

1060

00:53:02,089 --> 00:53:00,300

admitted by uh Yuri Geller himself

1061

00:53:04,970 --> 00:53:02,099

and others

1062

00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:04,980

that Yuri Geller was not a genuine

1063

00:53:09,470 --> 00:53:07,200

psychic and he was using magicians

1064

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:09,480

tricks and sleight of hand to fool the

1065

00:53:15,049 --> 00:53:12,480

scientists at SRI and he did so

1066

00:53:16,910 --> 00:53:15,059

successfully because

1067

00:53:19,609 --> 00:53:16,920

um how put off and others at SRI

1068

00:53:21,710 --> 00:53:19,619

declared that Yuri Geller had genuine

1069

00:53:23,930 --> 00:53:21,720

psychic powers

1070

00:53:26,690 --> 00:53:23,940

um Yuri Geller was a stage magician

1071

00:53:31,549 --> 00:53:26,700

before he decided that he was a psychic

1072

00:53:32,930 --> 00:53:31,559

Yuri Geller uh years later would attend

1073

00:53:34,790 --> 00:53:32,940

Magic

1074

00:53:36,290 --> 00:53:34,800

conferences you know there's UFO

1075

00:53:39,770 --> 00:53:36,300

conferences there's conferences for

1076
00:53:42,109 --> 00:53:39,780
magicians too and at those conference

1077
00:53:43,370 --> 00:53:42,119
conferences many people will speak at

1078
00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:43,380
and

1079
00:53:48,349 --> 00:53:45,599
the little known secret if you're a

1080
00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:48,359
magician or in the magic Community is

1081
00:53:52,430 --> 00:53:49,440
that

1082
00:53:54,890 --> 00:53:52,440
um when you pay to attend the magic

1083
00:53:57,530 --> 00:53:54,900
conferences it comes with you get

1084
00:53:59,210 --> 00:53:57,540
something you get to know the secrets of

1085
00:54:02,569 --> 00:53:59,220
some of the big shots that you admire

1086
00:54:04,910 --> 00:54:02,579
and respect and if they stand on a stage

1087
00:54:06,650 --> 00:54:04,920
and teach their methods of how they do

1088
00:54:08,630 --> 00:54:06,660

their tricks to other magicians you're

1089

00:54:10,849 --> 00:54:08,640

then allowed to use them you're not

1090

00:54:13,609 --> 00:54:10,859

until they do that

1091

00:54:15,410 --> 00:54:13,619

um so if you think if you think UFO

1092

00:54:16,910 --> 00:54:15,420

conferences are expensive you should see

1093

00:54:19,490 --> 00:54:16,920

what it costs to attend some of these

1094

00:54:21,290 --> 00:54:19,500

magic conferences but several years ago

1095

00:54:22,849 --> 00:54:21,300

I became aware that Yuri Geller was

1096

00:54:25,250 --> 00:54:22,859

attending the International Brotherhood

1097

00:54:28,609 --> 00:54:25,260

of The Magicians uh International

1098

00:54:32,329 --> 00:54:28,619

Conference and there he gave lectures

1099

00:54:35,089 --> 00:54:32,339

and showed all of The Magicians present

1100

00:54:38,510 --> 00:54:35,099

the sleight of hand magic tricks that he

1101

00:54:39,290 --> 00:54:38,520

used to fool stupid people like Hal put

1102

00:54:42,530 --> 00:54:39,300

off

1103

00:54:45,170 --> 00:54:42,540

and others with just sleight of hand and

1104

00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:45,180

literally he was using magic tricks that

1105

00:54:50,569 --> 00:54:48,000

some children learn at 10 years old and

1106

00:54:53,150 --> 00:54:50,579

he fooled how put off so we can see with

1107

00:54:55,490 --> 00:54:53,160

how put off there is a degree of

1108

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:55,500

gullibility there of wanting so

1109

00:54:59,750 --> 00:54:57,359

desperately to believe that he's willing

1110

00:55:03,049 --> 00:54:59,760

to set aside things like scientific

1111

00:55:05,450 --> 00:55:03,059

method and controls and just declare

1112

00:55:08,270 --> 00:55:05,460

some whackadoo doing magic tricks has

1113

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:08,280

real psychic powers

1114

00:55:12,589 --> 00:55:10,559

I believe that help put off had to do

1115

00:55:13,849 --> 00:55:12,599

something he was taking all this

1116

00:55:16,309 --> 00:55:13,859

research money

1117

00:55:18,650 --> 00:55:16,319

they had to produce some results his

1118

00:55:21,530 --> 00:55:18,660

results was a fake stage magician

1119

00:55:23,569 --> 00:55:21,540

pretending to be a psychic that was how

1120

00:55:24,770 --> 00:55:23,579

put off's results but how put off has

1121

00:55:27,309 --> 00:55:24,780

also

1122

00:55:30,290 --> 00:55:27,319

been involved in remote viewing research

1123

00:55:32,510 --> 00:55:30,300

and things that I would call free energy

1124

00:55:34,670 --> 00:55:32,520

and anti-gravity scams

1125

00:55:36,170 --> 00:55:34,680

uh he was directly involved in several

1126

00:55:39,049 --> 00:55:36,180

of them including that Joe firm and

1127

00:55:41,569 --> 00:55:39,059

Jenny gravity one uh that we heard about

1128

00:55:43,069 --> 00:55:41,579

from Brandon fogle and Stephen Green

1129

00:55:45,530 --> 00:55:43,079

Street

1130

00:55:48,109 --> 00:55:45,540

Hal put off for many many years now has

1131

00:55:50,930 --> 00:55:48,119

had major ties to intelligence and has

1132

00:55:52,569 --> 00:55:50,940

been sort of the Science Guy of the UFO

1133

00:55:55,309 --> 00:55:52,579

community

1134

00:55:58,010 --> 00:55:55,319

he has major ties to intelligence

1135

00:55:59,750 --> 00:55:58,020

including CIA Dia friends in the

1136

00:56:01,870 --> 00:55:59,760

intelligence community business

1137

00:56:05,569 --> 00:56:01,880

associates in the intelligence Community

1138

00:56:08,930 --> 00:56:05,579

contracts or research from the

1139

00:56:10,730 --> 00:56:08,940

intelligence community and more

1140

00:56:13,130 --> 00:56:10,740

um he also has employees who worked for

1141

00:56:15,410 --> 00:56:13,140

Bob Bigelow nids or and or the

1142

00:56:19,190 --> 00:56:15,420

government AI putoff is up to his

1143

00:56:23,450 --> 00:56:19,200

eyeballs and intelligence area friends

1144

00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:23,460

uh and he was just one member of to the

1145

00:56:27,410 --> 00:56:25,920

Stars Academy then we get to Jim's

1146

00:56:29,870 --> 00:56:27,420

semivan

1147

00:56:30,650 --> 00:56:29,880

who was apparently

1148

00:56:34,730 --> 00:56:30,660

um

1149

00:56:37,930 --> 00:56:34,740

the partner of Tom DeLong Jim semivan

1150

00:56:41,569 --> 00:56:37,940

was a CIA covert operative for decades

1151
00:56:44,930 --> 00:56:41,579
verifiably he was a CIA covert operative

1152
00:56:47,630 --> 00:56:44,940
for decades he works for uh variance

1153
00:56:49,010 --> 00:56:47,640
various intelligence agencies and

1154
00:56:51,290 --> 00:56:49,020
operations

1155
00:56:54,109 --> 00:56:51,300
he has various intelligence Community

1156
00:56:56,569 --> 00:56:54,119
ties and has had jobs working in

1157
00:56:58,490 --> 00:56:56,579
intelligence for decades he's a verified

1158
00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:58,500
CIA agent

1159
00:57:02,809 --> 00:57:00,960
with Decades of experience in covert

1160
00:57:04,670 --> 00:57:02,819
operations working for the government

1161
00:57:08,089 --> 00:57:04,680
and he

1162
00:57:10,790 --> 00:57:08,099
was the vice president right of to the

1163
00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:10,800

Stars Academy the partner

1164

00:57:15,410 --> 00:57:13,200

Tom DeLonge said this is my partner he's

1165

00:57:17,630 --> 00:57:15,420

a spy

1166

00:57:21,530 --> 00:57:17,640

um and then of course

1167

00:57:23,809 --> 00:57:21,540

we got Lou Elizondo out of tsa as well

1168

00:57:25,970 --> 00:57:23,819

Lou Elizondo former Pentagon

1169

00:57:28,430 --> 00:57:25,980

counterintelligence former Army

1170

00:57:29,510 --> 00:57:28,440

intelligence Pentagon intelligence and

1171

00:57:32,030 --> 00:57:29,520

it's important to note that Lou

1172

00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:32,040

elizondo's father worked directly for

1173

00:57:36,710 --> 00:57:33,359

the CIA

1174

00:57:39,530 --> 00:57:36,720

and we have seen that in intelligence

1175

00:57:42,589 --> 00:57:39,540

communities family ties are important

1176

00:57:45,410 --> 00:57:42,599

it's often multi-generational uh

1177

00:57:49,130 --> 00:57:45,420

vocation I'm going to be a CIA agent

1178

00:57:50,510 --> 00:57:49,140

like my dad right but we do know

1179

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:50,520

um and by the way I don't have

1180

00:57:55,609 --> 00:57:53,040

verifiable proof you could try calling

1181

00:57:58,370 --> 00:57:55,619

the CIA and trying to verify employment

1182

00:58:00,589 --> 00:57:58,380

if Lou Elizondo ever worked for them

1183

00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:00,599

good luck with that but what we can

1184

00:58:06,410 --> 00:58:03,200

verify is that luau is on

1185

00:58:07,970 --> 00:58:06,420

Elizondo was Army intelligence Army

1186

00:58:09,230 --> 00:58:07,980

counterintelligence Pentagon

1187

00:58:10,790 --> 00:58:09,240

intelligence pentagon

1188

00:58:13,790 --> 00:58:10,800

counterintelligence

1189

00:58:16,190 --> 00:58:13,800

man that his father worked directly for

1190

00:58:18,650 --> 00:58:16,200

the CIA

1191

00:58:21,470 --> 00:58:18,660

also Lou Elizondo admitted in an

1192

00:58:23,150 --> 00:58:21,480

interview that he was asked to apply his

1193

00:58:29,089 --> 00:58:23,160

intelligence and counter-intelligence

1194

00:58:31,069 --> 00:58:29,099

skills into the UFO community in 2008.

1195

00:58:34,069 --> 00:58:31,079

so who asked him

1196

00:58:37,370 --> 00:58:34,079

to infiltrate the UFO Community who

1197

00:58:39,890 --> 00:58:37,380

asked him to apply his intelligence and

1198

00:58:43,930 --> 00:58:39,900

counter-intelligence skills into the UFO

1199

00:58:48,890 --> 00:58:46,309

that of course

1200

00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:48,900

is something that I'm still trying to

1201
00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:52,079
answer because I believe that the people

1202
00:58:56,450 --> 00:58:53,760
that we are seeing that are the public

1203
00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:56,460
face of this intelligence

1204
00:59:02,150 --> 00:58:59,520
industry infiltration into the UFO

1205
00:59:05,030 --> 00:59:02,160
Community there are some Puppet Masters

1206
00:59:06,710 --> 00:59:05,040
somewhere still in the shadows and I'd

1207
00:59:09,829 --> 00:59:06,720
like to find them

1208
00:59:12,049 --> 00:59:09,839
next on tsa's board we had Christopher

1209
00:59:14,450 --> 00:59:12,059
Mellon Christopher melon was a former

1210
00:59:16,970 --> 00:59:14,460
deputy assistant secretary of defense

1211
00:59:21,410 --> 00:59:16,980
for intelligence in the Clinton and

1212
00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:21,420
George W bush administrations and later

1213
00:59:26,750 --> 00:59:23,839

um he worked in security and information

1214

00:59:29,809 --> 00:59:26,760

operations for the government he

1215

00:59:31,370 --> 00:59:29,819

formally served as the staff director of

1216

00:59:34,970 --> 00:59:31,380

the United States Senate select

1217

00:59:37,130 --> 00:59:34,980

intelligence committee on intelligence

1218

00:59:39,530 --> 00:59:37,140

uh Christopher Mellon is up to his

1219

00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:39,540

eyeballs in intelligence

1220

00:59:43,730 --> 00:59:42,000

uh connections

1221

00:59:45,589 --> 00:59:43,740

for the government

1222

00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:45,599

he has worked directly for the

1223

00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:48,480

government in intelligence for many many

1224

00:59:54,890 --> 00:59:52,559

years his family is steeped in CIA stuff

1225

00:59:56,690 --> 00:59:54,900

let's just leave it at that one of the

1226
00:59:59,089 --> 00:59:56,700
richest men on planet Earth Christopher

1227
01:00:00,829 --> 00:59:59,099
Mellon what is he doing infiltrating the

1228
01:00:02,990 --> 01:00:00,839
UFO community

1229
01:00:05,030 --> 01:00:03,000
well I believe one of the things that

1230
01:00:09,470 --> 01:00:05,040
he's doing is providing cover for the

1231
01:00:11,870 --> 01:00:09,480
ttsa technoscan after all if you or I

1232
01:00:13,970 --> 01:00:11,880
stood on a stage and promised people a

1233
01:00:17,270 --> 01:00:13,980
spaceship if they just invest with my

1234
01:00:19,549 --> 01:00:17,280
company and then you produce [h__h] as far

1235
01:00:21,289 --> 01:00:19,559
as the spaceship you would be in jail

1236
01:00:22,430 --> 01:00:21,299
for

1237
01:00:26,030 --> 01:00:22,440
fraud

1238
01:00:27,890 --> 01:00:26,040

but somehow not one member of the tsa

1239

01:00:31,430 --> 01:00:27,900

board has been prosecuted for what can

1240

01:00:33,470 --> 01:00:31,440

only be described as a CIA techno scam

1241

01:00:36,530 --> 01:00:33,480

there's a reason that some people

1242

01:00:40,789 --> 01:00:36,540

literally committing public fraud crimes

1243

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:42,349

does the government really want to

1244

01:00:46,069 --> 01:00:44,160

prosecute their own operatives probably

1245

01:00:49,670 --> 01:00:46,079

not

1246

01:00:53,049 --> 01:00:49,680

next on tsa's board

1247

01:00:56,450 --> 01:00:53,059

we also had Steve Justice

1248

01:01:00,049 --> 01:00:56,460

who has massive ties to the intelligence

1249

01:01:02,930 --> 01:01:00,059

agencies after all Steve Justice worked

1250

01:01:05,930 --> 01:01:02,940

directly for Mark Lockheed Martin's

1251
01:01:08,210 --> 01:01:05,940
Skunk Works and for you unaware or who

1252
01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:08,220
may ask well well why does that mean he

1253
01:01:13,849 --> 01:01:11,520
has Intelligence connections because who

1254
01:01:17,210 --> 01:01:13,859
makes all the cia's toys

1255
01:01:19,069 --> 01:01:17,220
Lockheed Martin Skunk Works if you need

1256
01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:19,079
an advanced

1257
01:01:23,030 --> 01:01:19,680
um

1258
01:01:25,490 --> 01:01:23,040
aerial vehicle for the CIA to spy on

1259
01:01:27,230 --> 01:01:25,500
foreign adversaries you go to Lockheed

1260
01:01:29,930 --> 01:01:27,240
Martin Skunk Works you go to Steve

1261
01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:29,940
Justice he was the go-to guy

1262
01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:33,599
and who knows what manner of CIA toys

1263
01:01:37,849 --> 01:01:35,760

has been developed at Lockheed Martin

1264

01:01:39,530 --> 01:01:37,859

Skunk Works we know the Blackbird and

1265

01:01:42,670 --> 01:01:39,540

the stealth Fighters and other things

1266

01:01:46,490 --> 01:01:42,680

were developed there or similar defense

1267

01:01:50,450 --> 01:01:46,500

contractors these so-called usaps are

1268

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:50,460

unacknowledged special access projects

1269

01:01:56,870 --> 01:01:53,520

um black budget projects Steve Justice

1270

01:01:59,150 --> 01:01:56,880

fully involved deeply deeply in all the

1271

01:02:01,970 --> 01:01:59,160

black budget projects for the defense

1272

01:02:04,970 --> 01:02:01,980

industry and the intelligence industry

1273

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:04,980

if the CIA needs a Hypersonic drone

1274

01:02:09,470 --> 01:02:06,960

they're going to Lockheed Martin Skunk

1275

01:02:11,510 --> 01:02:09,480

Works they're going to Steve Justice or

1276

01:02:13,789 --> 01:02:11,520

they would have while he was still

1277

01:02:15,250 --> 01:02:13,799

employed there if they need spy

1278

01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:15,260

satellites

1279

01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:19,920

spy vehicles or other spy toys of an

1280

01:02:25,789 --> 01:02:23,280

aerial nature or space Aerospace nature

1281

01:02:27,650 --> 01:02:25,799

they go to Lockheed Martin Skunk Works

1282

01:02:30,109 --> 01:02:27,660

they go to Steve Justice Steve Justice

1283

01:02:32,210 --> 01:02:30,119

have worked on countless countless

1284

01:02:36,530 --> 01:02:32,220

projects for the intelligence agencies

1285

01:02:39,410 --> 01:02:36,540

while employed at Skunk Works

1286

01:02:42,970 --> 01:02:39,420

again somebody with deep deep

1287

01:02:46,490 --> 01:02:42,980

intelligence Ties on the tsa board

1288

01:02:48,890 --> 01:02:46,500

infiltrating publicly infiltrating the

1289

01:02:52,430 --> 01:02:48,900

UFO community

1290

01:02:55,789 --> 01:02:52,440

next we get John Ramirez who is a

1291

01:02:58,069 --> 01:02:55,799

retired CIA analyst and John Ramirez

1292

01:03:00,349 --> 01:02:58,079

served as a CIA directorate of Science

1293

01:03:04,370 --> 01:03:00,359

and Technology directorate of

1294

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:04,380

intelligence and uh odni

1295

01:03:09,770 --> 01:03:07,200

National well that's a big word counter

1296

01:03:12,650 --> 01:03:09,780

proliferation Center between 1984 and

1297

01:03:14,930 --> 01:03:12,660

2009 at the CIA he was the chief

1298

01:03:17,690 --> 01:03:14,940

intelligence analyst specializing in

1299

01:03:20,089 --> 01:03:17,700

ballistic missile defense weapon systems

1300

01:03:23,030 --> 01:03:20,099

Radars and Technical collection

1301

01:03:24,710 --> 01:03:23,040

activities he was in the signals

1302

01:03:27,430 --> 01:03:24,720

intelligence he was also a signals

1303

01:03:30,289 --> 01:03:27,440

intelligence expert and multiple

1304

01:03:34,190 --> 01:03:30,299

multi-disciplined collection need

1305

01:03:37,250 --> 01:03:34,200

strategist at the npc

1306

01:03:40,010 --> 01:03:37,260

quite a mouthful his resume here

1307

01:03:42,950 --> 01:03:40,020

John Ramirez also served in the U.S Navy

1308

01:03:46,789 --> 01:03:42,960

as an Electronics Warfare technician

1309

01:03:50,030 --> 01:03:46,799

aboard surface ships from 1973 to 1979

1310

01:03:54,589 --> 01:03:50,040

majored in political science and

1311

01:03:59,270 --> 01:03:54,599

graduated in 1983. and now John Ramirez

1312

01:04:03,109 --> 01:03:59,280

is a talking head of the CIA why is it

1313

01:04:05,030 --> 01:04:03,119

that John Ramirez is running around

1314

01:04:07,670 --> 01:04:05,040

telling people that he was abducted by

1315

01:04:11,630 --> 01:04:07,680

aliens and uh for that matter there's

1316

01:04:15,470 --> 01:04:11,640

others doing that as well on this list

1317

01:04:17,870 --> 01:04:15,480

amazing this man has an incredible and

1318

01:04:20,930 --> 01:04:17,880

impressive resume

1319

01:04:22,670 --> 01:04:20,940

all while working for the CIA or various

1320

01:04:24,289 --> 01:04:22,680

government agencies involved in

1321

01:04:25,549 --> 01:04:24,299

intelligence work

1322

01:04:28,849 --> 01:04:25,559

suddenly

1323

01:04:31,190 --> 01:04:28,859

after the tsa psyop starts falling

1324

01:04:33,230 --> 01:04:31,200

apart and Elizondo is floundering

1325

01:04:36,049 --> 01:04:33,240

perhaps not getting the proper messages

1326

01:04:38,569 --> 01:04:36,059

out to the public that this op requires

1327

01:04:41,329 --> 01:04:38,579

them or wants them to get out to the

1328

01:04:44,510 --> 01:04:41,339

public suddenly we have John Ramirez

1329

01:04:46,609 --> 01:04:44,520

doing podcast after podcasts only to the

1330

01:04:49,549 --> 01:04:46,619

UFO Circle jerker crowds who won't ask

1331

01:04:51,530 --> 01:04:49,559

real questions people like Project Unity

1332

01:04:54,770 --> 01:04:51,540

you know the circle jerkers you know

1333

01:04:57,530 --> 01:04:54,780

yeah Mr CIA come on in and tell us all

1334

01:05:01,130 --> 01:04:57,540

about the truth about those aliens and

1335

01:05:04,930 --> 01:05:01,140

and here is part of the problem

1336

01:05:09,170 --> 01:05:04,940

a CIA asset or

1337

01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:09,180

CIA employee should not just be welcomed

1338

01:05:14,930 --> 01:05:12,240

with open arms to come into our

1339

01:05:17,930 --> 01:05:14,940

community and talk about these subjects

1340

01:05:19,490 --> 01:05:17,940

but the UFO profiteering [h__h] like

1341

01:05:22,670 --> 01:05:19,500

Project Unity

1342

01:05:25,849 --> 01:05:22,680

he's a big UFO profiteering [h__h] one of

1343

01:05:27,589 --> 01:05:25,859

the biggest one if there's an idiot that

1344

01:05:30,349 --> 01:05:27,599

works for the government out there

1345

01:05:32,450 --> 01:05:30,359

selling disinformation or pushing fake

1346

01:05:34,849 --> 01:05:32,460

false information

1347

01:05:37,789 --> 01:05:34,859

Project Unity is the first guy to sign

1348

01:05:41,270 --> 01:05:37,799

up to interview them and help them

1349

01:05:43,970 --> 01:05:41,280

is another Bobo a clown a useful idiot

1350

01:05:46,069 --> 01:05:43,980

that these think about how many of these

1351

01:05:48,890 --> 01:05:46,079

CIA people I've talked about was

1352

01:05:50,750 --> 01:05:48,900

interviewed by him and the interviews

1353

01:05:54,109 --> 01:05:50,760

always go the same way

1354

01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:54,119

UFO circle jerk don't demand evidence

1355

01:05:59,390 --> 01:05:56,160

don't push them don't ask them hard

1356

01:06:01,490 --> 01:05:59,400

questions just help them sell their

1357

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:01,500

talking points that apparently they're

1358

01:06:06,470 --> 01:06:04,319

getting from some shadowy organization

1359

01:06:09,170 --> 01:06:06,480

within the United States the CIA or

1360

01:06:13,609 --> 01:06:11,569

Project Unity also repeats talking

1361

01:06:16,309 --> 01:06:13,619

points of all the UFO profiteering

1362

01:06:18,309 --> 01:06:16,319

[h__\h] like Ross coltar

1363

01:06:21,770 --> 01:06:18,319

or others

1364

01:06:25,250 --> 01:06:21,780

incredible that

1365

01:06:28,849 --> 01:06:25,260

success in the UFO Community comes from

1366

01:06:31,370 --> 01:06:28,859

playing the game and playing along with

1367

01:06:34,309 --> 01:06:31,380

these CIA assets with these CIA

1368

01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:34,319

operatives who have infiltrated the UFO

1369

01:06:38,809 --> 01:06:36,480

Community these are not your friends

1370

01:06:42,230 --> 01:06:38,819

they're not here to tell you the truth

1371

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:42,240

you dummy Project Unity how [h__\h]

1372

01:06:50,029 --> 01:06:46,559

stupid are you Project Unity idiot

1373

01:06:54,250 --> 01:06:50,039

you have used your platform and your

1374

01:06:56,650 --> 01:06:54,260

influence to help CIA members spread

1375

01:07:00,109 --> 01:06:56,660

false and fake information

1376

01:07:01,730 --> 01:07:00,119

congratulations you dummy I hope the

1377

01:07:06,829 --> 01:07:01,740

money was worth it go on Take the Money

1378

01:07:12,770 --> 01:07:10,370

now John Ramirez goes on Project Unity

1379

01:07:16,549 --> 01:07:12,780

and other podcasts and tells Fantastical

1380

01:07:19,069 --> 01:07:16,559

stories about DNA being recovered from

1381

01:07:21,589 --> 01:07:19,079

the Roswell crash or about being

1382

01:07:24,230 --> 01:07:21,599

abducted by aliens or about some big

1383

01:07:26,690 --> 01:07:24,240

event coming in 2027 that's going to

1384

01:07:27,529 --> 01:07:26,700

change everything a mass sighting event

1385

01:07:33,710 --> 01:07:27,539

or

1386

01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:33,720

no proof no evidence just trust me dude

1387

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:37,200

and Trust the UFO profiteering [h__h]

1388

01:07:43,789 --> 01:07:40,079

who have helped in this CIA psyop like

1389

01:07:47,089 --> 01:07:43,799

Project Unity and others and by the way

1390

01:07:49,010 --> 01:07:47,099

I I want to beat him up too much

1391

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:49,020

um that's how this game is played

1392

01:07:53,289 --> 01:07:50,640

remember we talked about at the

1393

01:07:56,089 --> 01:07:53,299

beginning of this broadcast how many

1394

01:07:59,809 --> 01:07:56,099

members of the UFO Community or the UFO

1395

01:08:02,270 --> 01:07:59,819

researchers literally laid down and and

1396

01:08:04,609 --> 01:08:02,280

welcomed all these CIA intelligence

1397

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:04,619

people into the UFO Community because

1398

01:08:08,029 --> 01:08:06,480

they thought they were going to make

1399

01:08:09,710 --> 01:08:08,039

money from it they were going to get

1400

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:09,720

something from it did they think that

1401

01:08:14,329 --> 01:08:12,000

the CIA was suddenly going to start

1402

01:08:16,729 --> 01:08:14,339

telling us the truth about aliens

1403

01:08:18,410 --> 01:08:16,739

I don't know if they did they're stupid

1404

01:08:21,530 --> 01:08:18,420

for believing that

1405

01:08:23,809 --> 01:08:21,540

uh interestingly though

1406

01:08:25,309 --> 01:08:23,819

that's how your successful if you want

1407

01:08:28,370 --> 01:08:25,319

to be successful in the UFO Community

1408

01:08:31,309 --> 01:08:28,380

get all these CIA guys on your show

1409

01:08:33,950 --> 01:08:31,319

and you can I can show you charts and

1410

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:33,960

graphs we can show you the people who

1411

01:08:38,329 --> 01:08:35,600

have played nice with all these

1412

01:08:41,209 --> 01:08:38,339

intelligence operatives infiltrating the

1413

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:41,219

UFO Community look at their numbers look

1414

01:08:44,749 --> 01:08:42,719

at the money they're making versus

1415

01:08:47,450 --> 01:08:44,759

someone like me who's telling you the

1416

01:08:51,470 --> 01:08:47,460

truth or at the very least saying hold

1417

01:08:53,870 --> 01:08:51,480

on here not so fast CIA psyop can we get

1418

01:08:56,090 --> 01:08:53,880

some evidence or proof that you're

1419

01:08:57,650 --> 01:08:56,100

really on the level or is this another

1420

01:08:59,809 --> 01:08:57,660

operation

1421

01:09:02,570 --> 01:08:59,819

designed to manipulate our perceptions

1422

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:02,580

or perhaps misdirect us away from things

1423

01:09:07,970 --> 01:09:04,400

they don't really want us looking into

1424

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:07,980

they want us chasing Skinwalker

1425

01:09:15,050 --> 01:09:12,239

werewolves and Dino beavers

1426

01:09:18,829 --> 01:09:15,060

they don't want us truly digging into

1427

01:09:24,349 --> 01:09:20,749

so

1428

01:09:26,269 --> 01:09:24,359

after John Ramirez or about the same

1429

01:09:28,789 --> 01:09:26,279

time now Gary Nolan's been around a

1430

01:09:32,630 --> 01:09:28,799

little longer uh Gary Nolan is a

1431

01:09:34,729 --> 01:09:32,640

self-admitted CIA contractor and a UFO

1432

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:34,739

profiteering [h__\h]

1433

01:09:41,030 --> 01:09:37,520

I said it once I'm going to say it again

1434

01:09:44,450 --> 01:09:41,040

uh Gary Nolan is a UFO profiteering

1435

01:09:47,450 --> 01:09:44,460

[h__\h] [h__\h]

1436

01:09:51,130 --> 01:09:47,460

and he's responsible for bringing or

1437

01:09:54,050 --> 01:09:51,140

helping to bring to us many 100 percent

1438

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:54,060

provably fake stories and narratives

1439

01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:56,880

into the UFO Community including that

1440

01:10:01,850 --> 01:09:59,520

Atacama humanoid that Greer and him

1441

01:10:03,290 --> 01:10:01,860

apparently made millions of dollars off

1442

01:10:06,050 --> 01:10:03,300

of

1443

01:10:09,290 --> 01:10:06,060

um tying Havana syndrome into the UFO

1444

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,300

Community working for the CIA to spread

1445

01:10:13,850 --> 01:10:11,520

what is now known

1446

01:10:16,070 --> 01:10:13,860

perhaps to be disinformation about

1447

01:10:19,669 --> 01:10:16,080

Havana syndrome

1448

01:10:21,709 --> 01:10:19,679

uh Gary Nolan spreads disinformation or

1449

01:10:25,130 --> 01:10:21,719

just unproven stories and narratives

1450

01:10:26,750 --> 01:10:25,140

about alien abductions he claimed uh

1451

01:10:29,149 --> 01:10:26,760

with Ross coldtharp that they had

1452

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:29,159

conclusive proof of alien technology you

1453

01:10:32,810 --> 01:10:31,199

remember the ball shavings right when

1454

01:10:34,070 --> 01:10:32,820

are we going to get that Gary Nolan you

1455

01:10:37,750 --> 01:10:34,080

liar

1456

01:10:41,149 --> 01:10:37,760

Gary Nolan self-admitted CIA contractor

1457

01:10:43,910 --> 01:10:41,159

has pushed more fake stories than

1458

01:10:46,370 --> 01:10:43,920

perhaps anyone of recent note

1459

01:10:49,970 --> 01:10:46,380

uh and he horde out Stanford

1460

01:10:53,209 --> 01:10:49,980

University's Labs equipment Prestige and

1461

01:10:55,850 --> 01:10:53,219

Personnel to help push UFO and alien

1462

01:10:57,649 --> 01:10:55,860

narratives all of which were fake

1463

01:11:01,070 --> 01:10:57,659

funny that

1464

01:11:03,890 --> 01:11:01,080

Gary Nolan is a snobby academic who is

1465

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:03,900

an immunologist by trade he is not a

1466

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:06,719

materials expert he is not a physicist

1467

01:11:12,050 --> 01:11:09,600

but somehow he's tried it out to talk

1468

01:11:15,050 --> 01:11:12,060

about science and metamaterials alien

1469

01:11:16,370 --> 01:11:15,060

crash retrieval parts and pieces but he

1470

01:11:19,490 --> 01:11:16,380

never

1471

01:11:21,709 --> 01:11:19,500

to date has produced any real or

1472

01:11:24,350 --> 01:11:21,719

verifiable proof that these materials

1473

01:11:28,370 --> 01:11:24,360

are anything other than normal Earthly

1474

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:28,380

metal junk that someone is pushing in

1475

01:11:35,169 --> 01:11:32,400

order to make money in the UFO community

1476

01:11:39,709 --> 01:11:35,179

um Gary Nolan is especially

1477

01:11:42,110 --> 01:11:39,719

dangerous I believe because uh he is

1478

01:11:44,930 --> 01:11:42,120

using The Prestige of being a Stanford

1479

01:11:48,169 --> 01:11:44,940

University Professor to achieve a level

1480

01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:48,179

of perceived credibility however

1481

01:11:53,270 --> 01:11:50,640

look what he gets behind ball shavings

1482

01:11:55,490 --> 01:11:53,280

off of a metal with what is most likely

1483

01:11:59,870 --> 01:11:55,500

a big ball bearing

1484

01:12:02,330 --> 01:11:59,880

of totally Earthly origin but he helped

1485

01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:02,340

Ross culthart with that scam big Bluff

1486

01:12:07,070 --> 01:12:04,800

remember that when they promised they

1487

01:12:10,490 --> 01:12:07,080

promised the UFO community that they had

1488

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:10,500

conclusive proof of alien technology and

1489

01:12:14,090 --> 01:12:12,480

uh they didn't have [h__\h] they really

1490

01:12:16,370 --> 01:12:14,100

didn't have anything

1491

01:12:19,130 --> 01:12:16,380

and it's interesting that Gary Nolan can

1492

01:12:20,330 --> 01:12:19,140

just admit yeah I work for the CIA

1493

01:12:23,209 --> 01:12:20,340

right

1494

01:12:25,850 --> 01:12:23,219

it's interesting also that he will not

1495

01:12:28,250 --> 01:12:25,860

really expound on that do you want to

1496

01:12:29,390 --> 01:12:28,260

give us the agents names can we verify I

1497

01:12:31,729 --> 01:12:29,400

don't even know if it's true that he

1498

01:12:33,709 --> 01:12:31,739

actually worked for the CIA for all we

1499

01:12:36,050 --> 01:12:33,719

know it's just another one of his big

1500

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:36,060

Bluffs like the Ross colthorpe Bluff

1501

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:38,159

where they said they had conclusive

1502

01:12:42,890 --> 01:12:40,320

proof of alien technology

1503

01:12:44,689 --> 01:12:42,900

then Gary Nolan gets pissed off when

1504

01:12:46,430 --> 01:12:44,699

people say they want the evidence that

1505

01:12:50,209 --> 01:12:46,440

you promised us already they want the

1506

01:12:52,070 --> 01:12:50,219

proof Gary Nolan flips out and uh says

1507

01:12:53,689 --> 01:12:52,080

stupid things like this they come to me

1508

01:12:56,390 --> 01:12:53,699

with some of their results and I

1509

01:12:58,669 --> 01:12:56,400

basically said these results are [h__\h]

1510

01:13:00,050 --> 01:12:58,679

so I'm sorry to the people who are so

1511

01:13:02,090 --> 01:13:00,060

freaking impatient that they won't get

1512

01:13:04,610 --> 01:13:02,100

off their butt and go learn the stuff

1513

01:13:07,610 --> 01:13:04,620

and do it themselves I'm not your daddy

1514

01:13:08,689 --> 01:13:07,620

I'm not here to do things for you I'm

1515

01:13:10,430 --> 01:13:08,699

sorry

1516

01:13:12,110 --> 01:13:10,440

get out of your basement and go do

1517

01:13:14,630 --> 01:13:12,120

something I've seen some of those snap

1518

01:13:17,630 --> 01:13:14,640

your fingers reports and they're garbage

1519

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:17,640

publish the darn paper stop claiming

1520

01:13:24,110 --> 01:13:20,640

that this is shoddy work

1521

01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:24,120

this could this can't go anywhere

1522

01:13:28,970 --> 01:13:27,120

who did this it's crap

1523

01:13:32,570 --> 01:13:28,980

yeah

1524

01:13:34,850 --> 01:13:32,580

um and uh thanks to at Cosmic Judas on

1525

01:13:37,070 --> 01:13:34,860

Twitter for making this CIA operative a

1526

01:13:37,850 --> 01:13:37,080

clown that's how we should treat clowns

1527

01:13:41,090 --> 01:13:37,860

here

1528

01:13:43,010 --> 01:13:41,100

uh CIA clowns uh you don't welcome them

1529

01:13:46,310 --> 01:13:43,020

in you don't hang on their every word

1530

01:13:49,689 --> 01:13:46,320

you don't repost quotes from them this

1531

01:13:52,850 --> 01:13:49,699

is all misinformation and disinformation

1532

01:13:56,510 --> 01:13:52,860

or at the very least it's worthless

1533

01:13:59,649 --> 01:13:56,520

information because all of these CIA

1534

01:14:02,510 --> 01:13:59,659

people all of these intelligence assets

1535

01:14:03,410 --> 01:14:02,520

uh where is the evidence where is the

1536

01:14:07,070 --> 01:14:03,420

proof

1537

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:07,080

uh and our next contestant on CIA psyop

1538

01:14:13,370 --> 01:14:10,560

is Travis Taylor uh

1539

01:14:14,930 --> 01:14:13,380

uh by 2006 Travis Taylor had worked on

1540

01:14:17,870 --> 01:14:14,940

various programs for the United States

1541

01:14:19,729 --> 01:14:17,880

Department of Defense and NASA for over

1542

01:14:21,709 --> 01:14:19,739

16 years he has researched several

1543

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:21,719

Advanced propulsion Concepts very large

1544

01:14:27,169 --> 01:14:24,480

space telescopes space-based beamed

1545

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:27,179

Energy Systems high energy lasers and

1546

01:14:31,850 --> 01:14:29,040

more

1547

01:14:34,250 --> 01:14:31,860

uh Taylor has also been involved in

1548

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:34,260

human intelligence

1549

01:14:39,410 --> 01:14:36,960

he's an intelligence guy

1550

01:14:40,850 --> 01:14:39,420

imagery intelligence

1551

01:14:44,450 --> 01:14:40,860

again

1552

01:14:49,970 --> 01:14:46,610

signals intelligence

1553

01:14:51,649 --> 01:14:49,980

again I I don't know how plainer I can

1554

01:14:54,890 --> 01:14:51,659

make it for you Travis Taylor is an

1555

01:14:58,130 --> 01:14:55,910

um

1556

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:58,140

he has also been involved in various

1557

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:00,239

projects for the defense industry and

1558

01:15:05,510 --> 01:15:02,960

government intelligence operations

1559

01:15:08,090 --> 01:15:05,520

allegedly involved in secret projects

1560

01:15:10,970 --> 01:15:08,100

for the government involving UFOs and

1561

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:14,390

Taylor was briefly the informal Chief

1562

01:15:19,250 --> 01:15:16,560

scientist on the unidentified aerial

1563

01:15:22,250 --> 01:15:19,260

phenomenon task force while he was also

1564

01:15:26,750 --> 01:15:22,260

working for Skinwalker Ranch as its

1565

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:29,209

he is also the principal research

1566

01:15:34,850 --> 01:15:32,400

scientist at Radiance technology who

1567

01:15:36,050 --> 01:15:34,860

Jeremy Corbell and

1568

01:15:39,649 --> 01:15:36,060

um

1569

01:15:42,890 --> 01:15:39,659

people who are going to do the trash

1570

01:15:47,209 --> 01:15:42,900

crash retrieval stuff

1571

01:15:48,830 --> 01:15:47,219

but again where's the evidence where's

1572

01:15:51,770 --> 01:15:48,840

the verifiable proof

1573

01:15:53,630 --> 01:15:51,780

that there's anything alien there's lots

1574

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:53,640

of Click bait garbage stuff you can

1575

01:15:55,850 --> 01:15:55,199

click on

1576

01:15:58,010 --> 01:15:55,860

um

1577

01:16:00,350 --> 01:15:58,020

oh if if somebody offered us something

1578

01:16:02,510 --> 01:16:00,360

alien to back engineer we would says

1579

01:16:04,550 --> 01:16:02,520

Travis Taylor great great

1580

01:16:06,290 --> 01:16:04,560

glad you made a lot of money well for

1581

01:16:08,990 --> 01:16:06,300

that big letdown of an article George

1582

01:16:10,910 --> 01:16:09,000

Knapp and by the way

1583

01:16:12,830 --> 01:16:10,920

this is how this works so we've got

1584

01:16:15,050 --> 01:16:12,840

these intelligence assets and they're

1585

01:16:17,510 --> 01:16:15,060

all here spreading

1586

01:16:18,910 --> 01:16:17,520

either fake information false

1587

01:16:22,310 --> 01:16:18,920

information disinformation

1588

01:16:24,229 --> 01:16:22,320

misinformation or completely and totally

1589

01:16:26,630 --> 01:16:24,239

worthless information because none of it

1590

01:16:27,709 --> 01:16:26,640

can be ever verified and there's no real

1591

01:16:30,649 --> 01:16:27,719

meat

1592

01:16:33,169 --> 01:16:30,659

just a lot of potatoes of garbage right

1593

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:33,179

rotten potatoes they got but there's no

1594

01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:34,560

meat here

1595

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:36,239

so

1596

01:16:41,330 --> 01:16:39,600

um and then finally now uh the newest

1597

01:16:45,010 --> 01:16:41,340

infiltrator from the intelligence

1598

01:16:48,050 --> 01:16:45,020

Community is Jay Stratton uh Mr Stratton

1599

01:16:51,590 --> 01:16:48,060

uh was entered senior executive service

1600

01:16:53,390 --> 01:16:51,600

in September 2018. he has over 32 years

1601
01:16:55,010 --> 01:16:53,400
of experience in progressively

1602
01:16:57,290 --> 01:16:55,020
responsible positions for the United

1603
01:16:59,689 --> 01:16:57,300
States Army United States Air Force the

1604
01:17:02,510 --> 01:16:59,699
U.S federal civil service

1605
01:17:05,330 --> 01:17:02,520
uh Mr Stratton is currently the senior

1606
01:17:08,149 --> 01:17:05,340
analyst Nimitz operational Intelligence

1607
01:17:11,330 --> 01:17:08,159
Center Office of Naval and intelligence

1608
01:17:12,649 --> 01:17:11,340
so another intelligence guy who's being

1609
01:17:15,590 --> 01:17:12,659
trotted out

1610
01:17:16,729 --> 01:17:15,600
pushed into the UFO community

1611
01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:16,739
for what

1612
01:17:25,669 --> 01:17:23,520
and remember that Jay Stratton is

1613
01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:25,679

somewhat of a wackadoo because despite

1614

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:27,600

his very impressive intelligence

1615

01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:29,520

industry

1616

01:17:37,250 --> 01:17:30,239

um

1617

01:17:39,350 --> 01:17:37,260

from the Skinwalker Ranch followed him

1618

01:17:42,050 --> 01:17:39,360

home and attacked his wife

1619

01:17:44,209 --> 01:17:42,060

and uh I believe he's also an alien

1620

01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:44,219

abductee or I might be getting him

1621

01:17:51,169 --> 01:17:47,760

confused interesting that all these

1622

01:17:53,390 --> 01:17:51,179

people like John Ramirez with incredibly

1623

01:17:56,149 --> 01:17:53,400

impressive credentials

1624

01:17:58,910 --> 01:17:56,159

or Jay Stratton incredibly

1625

01:18:00,890 --> 01:17:58,920

impressive credentials on paper are

1626
01:18:04,010 --> 01:18:00,900
suddenly infiltrating the UFO community

1627
01:18:06,110 --> 01:18:04,020
and telling us ridiculous Wackadoo

1628
01:18:07,910 --> 01:18:06,120
stories about alien abductions and

1629
01:18:11,149 --> 01:18:07,920
poltergeists following him home and

1630
01:18:14,209 --> 01:18:11,159
attacking his wife uh big alien events

1631
01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:14,219
coming soon right the truth about

1632
01:18:19,910 --> 01:18:16,560
Roswell

1633
01:18:21,649 --> 01:18:19,920
this does not make any sense uh and I

1634
01:18:24,890 --> 01:18:21,659
can go on and on with this guy's resume

1635
01:18:27,110 --> 01:18:24,900
joint Warfare analysis Center decorative

1636
01:18:29,209 --> 01:18:27,120
director executive support with Office

1637
01:18:31,090 --> 01:18:29,219
of the Deputy of chief of Naval

1638
01:18:35,870 --> 01:18:31,100

operations for information

1639

01:18:39,110 --> 01:18:35,880

Warfare this guy was a specialist in

1640

01:18:41,390 --> 01:18:39,120

information Warfare and now he's

1641

01:18:43,430 --> 01:18:41,400

infiltrating the UFO Community he's at

1642

01:18:46,910 --> 01:18:43,440

alien con he's one of the big speakers

1643

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:46,920

this year great great

1644

01:18:51,530 --> 01:18:49,440

director of air Warfare Nimitz

1645

01:18:54,530 --> 01:18:51,540

operational Intelligence Center this man

1646

01:18:55,790 --> 01:18:54,540

has a decades-long history of being an

1647

01:18:58,490 --> 01:18:55,800

intelligence guy

1648

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:58,500

again intelligence

1649

01:19:05,450 --> 01:19:00,480

now

1650

01:19:12,410 --> 01:19:08,149

we gotta include all of the alphabet

1651

01:19:15,290 --> 01:19:12,420

soup agencies for example Anjali

1652

01:19:17,870 --> 01:19:15,300

Anjali came out a few years ago with

1653

01:19:21,050 --> 01:19:17,880

fantastic stories about meeting aliens

1654

01:19:23,570 --> 01:19:21,060

in a tunnel and she was going to lead an

1655

01:19:27,350 --> 01:19:23,580

expedition to get us the truth about

1656

01:19:29,390 --> 01:19:27,360

those aliens right and uh

1657

01:19:31,070 --> 01:19:29,400

she had a whole Expedition planned

1658

01:19:32,750 --> 01:19:31,080

people were voting on who's going to be

1659

01:19:33,970 --> 01:19:32,760

allowed to go into the mountain and see

1660

01:19:37,330 --> 01:19:33,980

the aliens

1661

01:19:40,490 --> 01:19:37,340

but interestingly this Anjali character

1662

01:19:42,530 --> 01:19:40,500

also known as Angelina Schultz in the

1663

01:19:44,510 --> 01:19:42,540

real world you know not her LARPing

1664

01:19:47,090 --> 01:19:44,520

fantasy world where she's some kind of

1665

01:19:49,550 --> 01:19:47,100

alien conduit

1666

01:19:51,709 --> 01:19:49,560

Anjali is a former Defense intelligence

1667

01:19:54,169 --> 01:19:51,719

agency employee who worked for the

1668

01:19:57,229 --> 01:19:54,179

defense intelligence agency not once but

1669

01:19:59,810 --> 01:19:57,239

twice once as a direct employee and once

1670

01:20:02,390 --> 01:19:59,820

as a contractor it's important to note

1671

01:20:06,130 --> 01:20:02,400

that Miss Angelina Schultz also known as

1672

01:20:08,450 --> 01:20:06,140

Anjali was an analyst and an information

1673

01:20:10,669 --> 01:20:08,460

Warfare specialist

1674

01:20:12,290 --> 01:20:10,679

do you see the patterns now we've got at

1675

01:20:14,590 --> 01:20:12,300

least two of these people who

1676
01:20:17,570 --> 01:20:14,600
specialized in information Warfare

1677
01:20:19,910 --> 01:20:17,580
infiltrating the UFO community and

1678
01:20:22,189 --> 01:20:19,920
telling Fantastical fairy tales about

1679
01:20:24,890 --> 01:20:22,199
aliens and UFOs

1680
01:20:26,330 --> 01:20:24,900
you find that very suspicious and you

1681
01:20:28,490 --> 01:20:26,340
should too

1682
01:20:32,450 --> 01:20:28,500
so

1683
01:20:34,669 --> 01:20:32,460
along with the list of the uh of the

1684
01:20:38,590 --> 01:20:34,679
intelligence

1685
01:20:41,810 --> 01:20:38,600
people who are actively infiltrating

1686
01:20:43,189 --> 01:20:41,820
overtly publicly infiltrating the UFO

1687
01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:43,199
community

1688
01:20:50,330 --> 01:20:47,280

we have Ross coltar UFO Jesus Project

1689

01:20:54,110 --> 01:20:50,340

Unity Jeremy Corbell Richard Knapp

1690

01:20:57,890 --> 01:20:54,120

Richard Dolan Nick Pope uh and many

1691

01:21:00,649 --> 01:20:57,900

others who are actively involved in

1692

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:00,659

profiting from repeating the talking

1693

01:21:08,390 --> 01:21:05,280

points and unproven unverifiable stories

1694

01:21:10,610 --> 01:21:08,400

and anecdotes of all the intelligence

1695

01:21:13,370 --> 01:21:10,620

assets we just went over

1696

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:13,380

and I think that that is a complete and

1697

01:21:19,729 --> 01:21:17,040

total failure right why and first of all

1698

01:21:21,350 --> 01:21:19,739

Ross coltar is a disgraced journalist

1699

01:21:24,169 --> 01:21:21,360

from Australia

1700

01:21:27,470 --> 01:21:24,179

he essentially got laid off or fired

1701
01:21:29,870 --> 01:21:27,480
from 60 minutes because he created a

1702
01:21:33,649 --> 01:21:29,880
hyped up completely and 100 percent

1703
01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:33,659
provably fake story about pedophiles all

1704
01:21:38,330 --> 01:21:35,760
running the British government and he

1705
01:21:41,870 --> 01:21:38,340
got busted Media Watch called that story

1706
01:21:44,630 --> 01:21:41,880
quote completely and totally inaccurate

1707
01:21:47,870 --> 01:21:44,640
and false unquote

1708
01:21:51,050 --> 01:21:47,880
he got laid off he fired from being a

1709
01:21:55,250 --> 01:21:51,060
real reporter so he slides into the UFO

1710
01:21:58,310 --> 01:21:55,260
community and you can you can see it all

1711
01:22:00,050 --> 01:21:58,320
Ross coltar does is repeat the stories

1712
01:22:02,390 --> 01:22:00,060
and talking points of all those

1713
01:22:04,370 --> 01:22:02,400

intelligence analysts excuse me

1714

01:22:06,350 --> 01:22:04,380

intelligence assets

1715

01:22:08,810 --> 01:22:06,360

that we just went over

1716

01:22:11,510 --> 01:22:08,820

and if we if we were to go over this

1717

01:22:12,229 --> 01:22:11,520

list again uh well we'll do that in a

1718

01:22:15,470 --> 01:22:12,239

moment

1719

01:22:17,390 --> 01:22:15,480

then we've got people like UFO Jesus he

1720

01:22:19,729 --> 01:22:17,400

just repeats the talking points of all

1721

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:19,739

of these intelligence analysts and in

1722

01:22:25,729 --> 01:22:21,600

fact he deleted the video but did you

1723

01:22:28,910 --> 01:22:25,739

know the day after the tsa conference

1724

01:22:30,530 --> 01:22:28,920

uh or excuse me media event that was

1725

01:22:33,590 --> 01:22:30,540

fake because there was no media there

1726

01:22:36,110 --> 01:22:33,600

you know they made a YouTube video yeah

1727

01:22:38,810 --> 01:22:36,120

um the day after that UFO Jesus came out

1728

01:22:41,870 --> 01:22:38,820

and called that the day after disclosure

1729

01:22:44,090 --> 01:22:41,880

he said disclosure happened when tsa

1730

01:22:47,209 --> 01:22:44,100

had a press event when all those

1731

01:22:50,450 --> 01:22:47,219

intelligence assets got together to

1732

01:22:52,610 --> 01:22:50,460

start their psyop the idiot UFO Jesus

1733

01:22:57,229 --> 01:22:52,620

comes out and says it's the first day

1734

01:22:59,810 --> 01:22:57,239

after disclosure praise God the CIA are

1735

01:23:01,970 --> 01:22:59,820

bringing us disclosure he was all chips

1736

01:23:03,169 --> 01:23:01,980

in on it and he's been all chips in on

1737

01:23:06,410 --> 01:23:03,179

this

1738

01:23:09,669 --> 01:23:06,420

psyop ever since and what does he get he

1739

01:23:12,590 --> 01:23:09,679

gets rewarded with financial

1740

01:23:16,669 --> 01:23:12,600

reimbursement for his support

1741

01:23:19,550 --> 01:23:16,679

same for Ross coltar and uh now we have

1742

01:23:20,870 --> 01:23:19,560

also Project Unity and there's other

1743

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:20,880

shows

1744

01:23:29,630 --> 01:23:25,440

um that UFO podcast Project Unity

1745

01:23:33,110 --> 01:23:29,640

um and more uh Christina Gomez

1746

01:23:34,910 --> 01:23:33,120

I I don't really uh you know pay too

1747

01:23:38,450 --> 01:23:34,920

close attention to these people because

1748

01:23:41,630 --> 01:23:38,460

as soon as I see that a content creator

1749

01:23:44,390 --> 01:23:41,640

is pushing the CIA or intelligence op

1750

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:44,400

narrative I shut them off and so should

1751

01:23:49,010 --> 01:23:47,040

you as soon as I see that some of these

1752

01:23:50,810 --> 01:23:49,020

people are playing along with all of

1753

01:23:53,149 --> 01:23:50,820

these government employees and

1754

01:23:56,930 --> 01:23:53,159

intelligence assets I shut them off

1755

01:23:59,870 --> 01:23:56,940

because they sold out all of us

1756

01:24:05,090 --> 01:23:59,880

for a little bit of money and signed up

1757

01:24:09,050 --> 01:24:05,100

to help this CIA intelligence asset psya

1758

01:24:11,930 --> 01:24:09,060

be successful at controlling the entire

1759

01:24:13,790 --> 01:24:11,940

Narrative of the UFO community and of

1760

01:24:19,010 --> 01:24:13,800

course we have George Knapp

1761

01:24:21,169 --> 01:24:19,020

and Jeremy Corbell who never uh heard a

1762

01:24:24,290 --> 01:24:21,179

fake story they wouldn't repeat if the

1763

01:24:26,570 --> 01:24:24,300

price was right and who is it that's

1764

01:24:29,330 --> 01:24:26,580

bringing us all a lot of these

1765

01:24:31,010 --> 01:24:29,340

intelligence asset stories

1766

01:24:33,410 --> 01:24:31,020

George Knapp and Jeremy Corbell

1767

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:33,420

skinwalker

1768

01:24:39,050 --> 01:24:35,760

that's all part of this

1769

01:24:41,689 --> 01:24:39,060

Bob Lazar oh boy by the way there is

1770

01:24:43,490 --> 01:24:41,699

more and more convincing proof and

1771

01:24:46,149 --> 01:24:43,500

evidence that Bob Lazar is a complete

1772

01:24:48,350 --> 01:24:46,159

total fraud because apparently today

1773

01:24:50,090 --> 01:24:48,360

signals intelligence released a piece

1774

01:24:53,030 --> 01:24:50,100

we're going to do a show on it and Bob

1775

01:24:57,649 --> 01:24:53,040

lazar's wife at the time he claimed to

1776

01:24:59,570 --> 01:24:57,659

work at Area 51 was uh a convicted felon

1777

01:25:01,790 --> 01:24:59,580

who was involved in a murder with the

1778

01:25:04,370 --> 01:25:01,800

Hell's Angels which means that Bob Lazar

1779

01:25:06,290 --> 01:25:04,380

likely would never have been given any

1780

01:25:09,649 --> 01:25:06,300

kind of clearance to work on anything

1781

01:25:11,450 --> 01:25:09,659

government or secret related now I know

1782

01:25:13,910 --> 01:25:11,460

the mental gymnastics will start but

1783

01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:13,920

we'll go over all that separately then

1784

01:25:18,130 --> 01:25:15,360

of course we've got people like Nick

1785

01:25:20,750 --> 01:25:18,140

Pope and other UFO profiteering [h__h]

1786

01:25:22,970 --> 01:25:20,760

who would just jump right on Richard

1787

01:25:26,630 --> 01:25:22,980

Dolan jumped right onto this whole CIA

1788

01:25:29,330 --> 01:25:26,640

thing right all of the so-called

1789

01:25:32,270 --> 01:25:29,340

researchers in the UFO Community when

1790

01:25:33,410 --> 01:25:32,280

this whole psyop started they all jumped

1791

01:25:35,930 --> 01:25:33,420

right on it

1792

01:25:38,930 --> 01:25:35,940

because they all profited from it now

1793

01:25:42,649 --> 01:25:38,940

we're going to go over this list again

1794

01:25:44,450 --> 01:25:42,659

uh and and let me add Tom DeLong to the

1795

01:25:46,850 --> 01:25:44,460

list even though he was only a bobo

1796

01:25:50,689 --> 01:25:46,860

because Tom DeLonge ran

1797

01:25:52,490 --> 01:25:50,699

he was the he was the front person up to

1798

01:25:55,610 --> 01:25:52,500

the Stars Academy until they figured out

1799

01:25:57,290 --> 01:25:55,620

that he was an idiot and he ruined a lot

1800

01:25:59,270 --> 01:25:57,300

of their chances to make a lot of money

1801
01:26:01,970 --> 01:25:59,280
with that first appearance on Joe Rogan

1802
01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:01,980
show and Joe Rogan provably fake tr3b

1803
01:26:07,310 --> 01:26:04,560
videos that's what an idiot he was so

1804
01:26:09,770 --> 01:26:07,320
they pulled him back and pushed out

1805
01:26:12,070 --> 01:26:09,780
others like Elizondo to be sort of the

1806
01:26:15,410 --> 01:26:12,080
front person of to the Stars Academy

1807
01:26:16,750 --> 01:26:15,420
until uh the money started drying up and

1808
01:26:19,550 --> 01:26:16,760
I guess it wasn't good enough money

1809
01:26:22,189 --> 01:26:19,560
Elizondo jumped ship still to this day

1810
01:26:25,129 --> 01:26:22,199
none of those UFO Circle jerkers that I

1811
01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:25,139
mentioned like UFO Jesus or Christina

1812
01:26:32,090 --> 01:26:29,280
Gomez or uh that UFO podcast or Project

1813
01:26:33,950 --> 01:26:32,100

Unity had the balls to ask Elizondo

1814

01:26:35,810 --> 01:26:33,960

where's the spaceship you promised

1815

01:26:37,850 --> 01:26:35,820

investors and what happened to all that

1816

01:26:41,390 --> 01:26:37,860

money what happened to all the money Lou

1817

01:26:44,330 --> 01:26:41,400

Elizondo no see in order to help the CIA

1818

01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:44,340

psyop you can't point out the problems

1819

01:26:49,610 --> 01:26:46,800

with it like a you know real report

1820

01:26:51,709 --> 01:26:49,620

order or man with Integrity what you got

1821

01:26:54,050 --> 01:26:51,719

to do is you got to take those UFO

1822

01:26:56,750 --> 01:26:54,060

dollars and keep your mouth shut and

1823

01:26:59,149 --> 01:26:56,760

that's what all of these people did and

1824

01:27:02,689 --> 01:26:59,159

this whole op is coming crashing down

1825

01:27:06,530 --> 01:27:02,699

soon that much I can tell you but

1826

01:27:09,350 --> 01:27:06,540

we're gonna go over this again so just

1827

01:27:11,689 --> 01:27:09,360

imagine with me for a moment if we took

1828

01:27:14,330 --> 01:27:11,699

all of these people and all of their

1829

01:27:18,590 --> 01:27:14,340

stories and so-called information out of

1830

01:27:22,610 --> 01:27:18,600

the UFO Community from 2015 forward what

1831

01:27:25,790 --> 01:27:22,620

if what if uh there was no stories or

1832

01:27:29,330 --> 01:27:25,800

ttsa or narrative from Tom DeLong how

1833

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:29,340

put off Jim semivan Lou Elizondo

1834

01:27:38,990 --> 01:27:32,880

Christopher Mellon uh

1835

01:27:43,729 --> 01:27:39,000

John Ramirez Gary Nolan Travis Taylor

1836

01:27:45,530 --> 01:27:43,739

Jay Stratton now uh Steve Justice Jim

1837

01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:45,540

semivan

1838

01:27:52,189 --> 01:27:49,679

and Anjali what if we took all of their

1839

01:27:54,770 --> 01:27:52,199

stories and their contribution to the

1840

01:27:58,250 --> 01:27:54,780

the world of UFOs out of it

1841

01:28:00,110 --> 01:27:58,260

what will be what will be what would we

1842

01:28:03,169 --> 01:28:00,120

be left with

1843

01:28:05,270 --> 01:28:03,179

nothing

1844

01:28:08,450 --> 01:28:05,280

isn't that interesting isn't that

1845

01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:08,460

interesting that if we simply take these

1846

01:28:13,729 --> 01:28:11,520

intelligence people out of the UFO

1847

01:28:14,990 --> 01:28:13,739

discussion there's almost nothing left

1848

01:28:17,450 --> 01:28:15,000

to talk about what are we going to talk

1849

01:28:19,370 --> 01:28:17,460

about Stephen Greer and his meditating

1850

01:28:21,770 --> 01:28:19,380

up aliens while he's

1851

01:28:24,169 --> 01:28:21,780

doing this right

1852

01:28:26,689 --> 01:28:24,179

Stephen Greer is a proven pathological

1853

01:28:28,669 --> 01:28:26,699

liar what else we got Corey good that's

1854

01:28:31,370 --> 01:28:28,679

all been proven to be completely and

1855

01:28:32,990 --> 01:28:31,380

totally fake he admitted under oath he'd

1856

01:28:34,970 --> 01:28:33,000

never been to space kind of hard to be a

1857

01:28:37,129 --> 01:28:34,980

secret space program Insider if you've

1858

01:28:39,950 --> 01:28:37,139

never been to space so all that falls

1859

01:28:43,010 --> 01:28:39,960

apart what else do we have here oh we've

1860

01:28:44,870 --> 01:28:43,020

got third phase of fake pushing fake UFO

1861

01:28:47,590 --> 01:28:44,880

videos that are provably not what they

1862

01:28:51,530 --> 01:28:47,600

claim they are or pretend they are

1863

01:28:53,090 --> 01:28:51,540

accepting 100 provably fake UFO videos

1864

01:28:55,490 --> 01:28:53,100

and putting them out pretending their

1865

01:28:57,410 --> 01:28:55,500

spaceships when they knew the guy who

1866

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:57,420

faked it and how he faked it even told

1867

01:29:02,270 --> 01:29:00,239

them or griffed on you know like what do

1868

01:29:05,149 --> 01:29:02,280

we got left

1869

01:29:07,790 --> 01:29:05,159

now I know that

1870

01:29:09,709 --> 01:29:07,800

by the way the opinions expressed here

1871

01:29:11,990 --> 01:29:09,719

are solely my own but these are

1872

01:29:14,270 --> 01:29:12,000

carefully thought about and researched

1873

01:29:17,689 --> 01:29:14,280

opinions based on years and years of

1874

01:29:19,010 --> 01:29:17,699

observation data collection and more

1875

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:19,020

and

1876

01:29:22,970 --> 01:29:21,360

as much as I would like to I have a

1877

01:29:25,610 --> 01:29:22,980

great deal more information that I

1878

01:29:26,330 --> 01:29:25,620

cannot share at this time about all of

1879

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:26,340

this

1880

01:29:31,729 --> 01:29:28,800

but I wanted to get as much as I could

1881

01:29:35,149 --> 01:29:31,739

on the record today and ask you again

1882

01:29:37,790 --> 01:29:35,159

this question if we take away Tom DeLong

1883

01:29:40,610 --> 01:29:37,800

help put off Jim semivan Lou Elizondo

1884

01:29:42,770 --> 01:29:40,620

Christopher melon and by the way that

1885

01:29:44,990 --> 01:29:42,780

includes their underlings so if we take

1886

01:29:50,390 --> 01:29:45,000

away Lou Elizondo then we have to take

1887

01:29:52,310 --> 01:29:50,400

away uh oh um we have to take away Sean

1888

01:29:54,050 --> 01:29:52,320

Cahill and some of the other hangers on

1889

01:29:56,330 --> 01:29:54,060

right

1890

01:30:01,610 --> 01:29:56,340

um and we left out a few but if we take

1891

01:30:04,310 --> 01:30:01,620

away Travis Taylor Anjali Gary Nolan

1892

01:30:06,410 --> 01:30:04,320

Christopher Mellon look what do we if we

1893

01:30:09,770 --> 01:30:06,420

take away all of these intelligence

1894

01:30:12,890 --> 01:30:09,780

people that are injecting this

1895

01:30:15,110 --> 01:30:12,900

information into the UFO community and

1896

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:15,120

into research circles and into the

1897

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:18,480

discussion if we take away all of their

1898

01:30:24,410 --> 01:30:21,840

stuff from this discussion what are we

1899

01:30:27,770 --> 01:30:24,420

left with now

1900

01:30:29,870 --> 01:30:27,780

if you if you carefully think about that

1901

01:30:32,870 --> 01:30:29,880

question

1902

01:30:35,810 --> 01:30:32,880

you will see that most of everything

1903

01:30:38,810 --> 01:30:35,820

talked about in this so-called UFO

1904

01:30:40,970 --> 01:30:38,820

Community most of all of it has been

1905

01:30:45,470 --> 01:30:40,980

injected into the discussion or

1906

01:30:48,649 --> 01:30:45,480

conversation by intelligence assets

1907

01:30:51,169 --> 01:30:48,659

and if that doesn't

1908

01:30:57,290 --> 01:30:51,179

cause you to maybe think a little bit

1909

01:31:02,149 --> 01:30:59,330

then I can't help you

1910

01:31:04,189 --> 01:31:02,159

because if we can clearly demonstrate

1911

01:31:06,890 --> 01:31:04,199

that there's almost nothing left after

1912

01:31:11,390 --> 01:31:06,900

we take all this information inject it

1913

01:31:17,390 --> 01:31:14,510

that to me alone is proof

1914

01:31:20,290 --> 01:31:17,400

that this was an intelligence app

1915

01:31:24,110 --> 01:31:20,300

that people were directly

1916

01:31:26,750 --> 01:31:24,120

coordinatedly sent in here to do this

1917

01:31:29,090 --> 01:31:26,760

and they were successful and we can tell

1918

01:31:32,090 --> 01:31:29,100

they were successful because as I said

1919

01:31:35,209 --> 01:31:32,100

if you take all of the people who we

1920

01:31:37,610 --> 01:31:35,219

detailed to you tonight out of the UFO

1921

01:31:39,350 --> 01:31:37,620

Community out of the discussion there's

1922

01:31:44,149 --> 01:31:39,360

almost nothing left

1923

01:31:47,870 --> 01:31:44,159

they have controlled the entire

1924

01:31:50,030 --> 01:31:47,880

narrative since 2015 and 2016. they have

1925

01:31:51,770 --> 01:31:50,040

controlled everything we're talking

1926

01:31:55,129 --> 01:31:51,780

about they have controlled the

1927

01:31:58,450 --> 01:31:55,139

information we get the videos the still

1928

01:32:01,430 --> 01:31:58,460

images and to a lesser extent remember

1929

01:32:04,310 --> 01:32:01,440

that some of these people

1930

01:32:07,790 --> 01:32:04,320

that and I mentioned them like Korbelt

1931

01:32:10,970 --> 01:32:07,800

and uh Elizondo or excuse me like Korbelt

1932

01:32:12,709 --> 01:32:10,980

and Knapp are not direct CIA employees

1933

01:32:16,090 --> 01:32:12,719

but they're assets

1934

01:32:18,830 --> 01:32:16,100

why is nap and Corbell getting so-called

1935

01:32:21,050 --> 01:32:18,840

classified information from classified

1936

01:32:23,930 --> 01:32:21,060

briefings

1937

01:32:26,030 --> 01:32:23,940

it's an OP it's part of an OP

1938

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:26,040

so I suppose if we're going to have to

1939

01:32:32,030 --> 01:32:29,040

take Corbell and nap away that's even

1940

01:32:35,390 --> 01:32:32,040

less right if we include these people

1941

01:32:37,490 --> 01:32:35,400

like Ross coltar Jeremy Corbell George

1942

01:32:41,209 --> 01:32:37,500

Knapp and other people I believe to be

1943

01:32:43,790 --> 01:32:41,219

assets that are being used or they're

1944

01:32:46,729 --> 01:32:43,800

trying to use these intelligence asset

1945

01:32:49,430 --> 01:32:46,739

Ops just to make money use them as

1946

01:32:51,709 --> 01:32:49,440

sources but if we take all of this away

1947

01:32:54,890 --> 01:32:51,719

what are we left with

1948

01:32:57,950 --> 01:32:54,900

it's very troubling and sobering and

1949

01:33:01,129 --> 01:32:57,960

sombering to stop and really think about

1950

01:33:02,450 --> 01:33:01,139

if you just take all these intelligence

1951

01:33:04,669 --> 01:33:02,460

assets

1952

01:33:07,010 --> 01:33:04,679

Intelligence Officers out of the

1953

01:33:10,010 --> 01:33:07,020

equation and then you take their assets

1954

01:33:13,129 --> 01:33:10,020

and I don't care what anybody says uh

1955

01:33:16,850 --> 01:33:13,139

Court Bell and nap are

1956

01:33:18,530 --> 01:33:16,860

these people are CIA Bobo's right

1957

01:33:20,870 --> 01:33:18,540

they're useful idiots

1958

01:33:23,149 --> 01:33:20,880

take those people away

1959

01:33:26,570 --> 01:33:23,159

there's almost nothing left here there's

1960

01:33:29,810 --> 01:33:26,580

almost nothing they have controlled the

1961

01:33:33,770 --> 01:33:29,820

entire narrative for years and years and

1962

01:33:36,169 --> 01:33:33,780

years now and sadly the reason they were

1963

01:33:39,229 --> 01:33:36,179

able to do this is because of all you

1964

01:33:41,689 --> 01:33:39,239

UFO profiteering [h__h] I'm talking to

1965

01:33:44,510 --> 01:33:41,699

you Ross coldthart UFO profiteering

1966

01:33:48,590 --> 01:33:44,520

[h__h] I'm talking to you UFO Jesus you

1967

01:33:51,530 --> 01:33:48,600

that UFO podcast you Project Unity you

1968

01:33:56,330 --> 01:33:51,540

Corbell you nap and to a lesser extent

1969

01:33:58,669 --> 01:33:56,340

even people like Dolan Pope and uh oh of

1970

01:34:01,430 --> 01:33:58,679

course Jimmy church he he never met a

1971

01:34:04,250 --> 01:34:01,440

CIA psyop he wouldn't help for

1972

01:34:07,790 --> 01:34:04,260

listen can I sell seven dollars worth of

1973

01:34:11,570 --> 01:34:07,800

coffee if I interview you come on in CIA

1974

01:34:16,970 --> 01:34:14,510

and interestingly if you take this out

1975

01:34:20,090 --> 01:34:16,980

we've got nothing we've got nothing

1976

01:34:23,390 --> 01:34:20,100

friends and that is a sad and sobering

1977

01:34:24,830 --> 01:34:23,400

part and to those people who don't want

1978

01:34:27,770 --> 01:34:24,840

to believe

1979

01:34:30,229 --> 01:34:27,780

that all of these people have been lying

1980

01:34:32,450 --> 01:34:30,239

to us just go look up the Gulf of Tonkin

1981

01:34:34,250 --> 01:34:32,460

that was an intelligence operation a

1982

01:34:37,370 --> 01:34:34,260

false flag event

1983

01:34:41,330 --> 01:34:37,380

the government has a long and storied

1984

01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,340

history of lying to its people

1985

01:34:47,810 --> 01:34:43,679

because of their agendas that they're

1986

01:34:49,729 --> 01:34:47,820

trying to push and I believe that

1987

01:34:53,209 --> 01:34:49,739

we know

1988

01:34:55,790 --> 01:34:53,219

I believe that many people know

1989

01:34:58,610 --> 01:34:55,800

that I'm right about this especially if

1990

01:35:01,070 --> 01:34:58,620

you consider what taking all of these

1991

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:01,080

intelligence people and CIA people out

1992

01:35:05,709 --> 01:35:04,320

of the discussion would mean

1993

01:35:08,149 --> 01:35:05,719

what

1994

01:35:10,689 --> 01:35:08,159

are we talking about then we can't talk

1995

01:35:13,550 --> 01:35:10,699

about Tic Tacs we can't talk about

1996

01:35:16,910 --> 01:35:13,560

Skinwalker Ranch we can't talk about oh

1997

01:35:18,530 --> 01:35:16,920

uh crash retrievals right we can't talk

1998

01:35:21,950 --> 01:35:18,540

about uh

1999

01:35:25,149 --> 01:35:21,960

any of this it all goes away

2000

01:35:28,729 --> 01:35:25,159

and I for one am still investigating

2001
01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:28,739
because there is a purpose behind this

2002
01:35:34,669 --> 01:35:30,719
and I believe that I'm getting very

2003
01:35:36,410 --> 01:35:34,679
close and uh new sources are forthcoming

2004
01:35:38,410 --> 01:35:36,420
and

2005
01:35:40,610 --> 01:35:38,420
it's all going to come crashing down

2006
01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:40,620
Crashing Down

2007
01:35:43,910 --> 01:35:42,480
a lot of their stories

2008
01:35:46,370 --> 01:35:43,920
have been

2009
01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:46,380
sort of slow motion crashing down for

2010
01:35:54,229 --> 01:35:48,000
quite some time now

2011
01:35:58,310 --> 01:35:56,270
all right so

2012
01:36:00,229 --> 01:35:58,320
we're going to take a very short break

2013
01:36:02,750 --> 01:36:00,239

but I have to remind you it's still way

2014

01:36:06,590 --> 01:36:02,760

early and I've got plenty more to share

2015

01:36:08,810 --> 01:36:06,600

with you uh so I will put my banner up

2016

01:36:11,149 --> 01:36:08,820

just to remind you

2017

01:36:12,770 --> 01:36:11,159

uh that the show is not over sometimes

2018

01:36:15,890 --> 01:36:12,780

we play these bumpers and people think

2019

01:36:17,390 --> 01:36:15,900

the show is over it is certainly not uh

2020

01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:17,400

we'll be back right after this short

2021

01:36:22,250 --> 01:36:19,920

message about how you too can support

2022

01:36:24,649 --> 01:36:22,260

the show

2023

01:36:31,070 --> 01:36:28,850

and I encourage you uh to stay put

2024

01:36:33,890 --> 01:36:31,080

because I'll have more to share

2025

01:36:35,270 --> 01:36:33,900

uh in the coming moments and listen

2026

01:36:37,669 --> 01:36:35,280

these bumpers are only a few minutes

2027

01:36:41,870 --> 01:36:37,679

it's just to remind you how you could

2028

01:36:44,689 --> 01:36:41,880

support the show because unlike the UFO

2029

01:36:46,070 --> 01:36:44,699

Circle jerkers and profiteering Ladies

2030

01:36:48,290 --> 01:36:46,080

of the night

2031

01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:48,300

um I don't get paid

2032

01:36:57,530 --> 01:36:53,280

to help the CIA infiltrate this thing

2033

01:37:00,470 --> 01:36:57,540

I don't get paid to help people lie to

2034

01:37:02,689 --> 01:37:00,480

you the audience other people can't say

2035

01:37:05,629 --> 01:37:02,699

that and they should all be ashamed of

2036

01:37:08,450 --> 01:37:05,639

themselves for what they have done and

2037

01:37:10,370 --> 01:37:08,460

this situation this situation full

2038

01:37:13,970 --> 01:37:10,380

disinformation misinformation

2039

01:37:17,149 --> 01:37:13,980

misdirection and lies all brought To Us

2040

01:37:21,530 --> 01:37:17,159

by the CIA and other three-letter

2041

01:37:24,350 --> 01:37:21,540

agencies and made possible by the [h__\h]

2042

01:37:26,030 --> 01:37:24,360

who sold us all out I haven't sold you

2043

01:37:39,169 --> 01:37:26,040

out yet and I need your support to

2044

01:37:43,910 --> 01:37:41,410

thank you

2045

01:37:46,910 --> 01:37:43,920

Seekers is a viewer's supported show

2046

01:37:49,129 --> 01:37:46,920

wonderful people like you who enjoy this

2047

01:37:52,610 --> 01:37:49,139

show send pledges in the form of Super

2048

01:37:55,790 --> 01:37:52,620

Chat super stickers super thanks PayPal

2049

01:37:58,129 --> 01:37:55,800

or cash out instructions for how to help

2050

01:38:01,129 --> 01:37:58,139

are in the description

2051
01:38:03,290 --> 01:38:01,139
you can also join our patreon and for as

2052
01:38:06,590 --> 01:38:03,300
little as one dollar a month you can get

2053
01:38:09,410 --> 01:38:06,600
extra content patreon supporters get a

2054
01:38:10,970 --> 01:38:09,420
backstage pass Early Access to all our

2055
01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:10,980
production videos before they are

2056
01:38:16,189 --> 01:38:13,440
distributed publicly Stephen campion's

2057
01:38:19,550 --> 01:38:16,199
music private writings a monthly show

2058
01:38:21,590 --> 01:38:19,560
journal and more you 'll also become a

2059
01:38:24,290 --> 01:38:21,600
YouTube channel member for five dollars

2060
01:38:27,050 --> 01:38:24,300
a month a YouTube membership includes

2061
01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:27,060
all the patreon benefits plus a special

2062
01:38:32,810 --> 01:38:30,000
members badge priority reply to video

2063
01:38:35,930 --> 01:38:32,820

comments and the live chat plus a

2064

01:38:38,990 --> 01:38:35,940

monthly Members Only video we thank you

2065

01:38:42,410 --> 01:38:39,000

all kind and generous benefactors for

2066

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:42,420

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

2067

01:38:56,630 --> 01:38:45,840

your generosity and support

2068

01:39:20,420 --> 01:39:05,810

[Music]

2069

01:39:24,550 --> 01:39:20,430

thank you

2070

01:39:30,110 --> 01:39:27,290

thanks for being here this is truth

2071

01:39:32,930 --> 01:39:30,120

Seekers with your house Stephen Campion

2072

01:39:35,570 --> 01:39:32,940

please write like and comment on our

2073

01:39:37,490 --> 01:39:35,580

videos and podcasts if you are listening

2074

01:39:39,830 --> 01:39:37,500

to an all of your podcasts please write

2075

01:39:42,290 --> 01:39:39,840

us five stars to help us rise in the

2076

01:39:44,270 --> 01:39:42,300

search rankings if you're watching on

2077

01:39:47,209 --> 01:39:44,280

YouTube please like comment and

2078

01:39:49,370 --> 01:39:47,219

subscribe to our Channel if you

2079

01:39:51,950 --> 01:39:49,380

podcast we love and appreciate you

2080

01:39:54,830 --> 01:39:51,960

listeners but you are missing the live

2081

01:39:57,590 --> 01:39:54,840

tapings all our shows are recorded live

2082

01:39:59,810 --> 01:39:57,600

with video themes we'd love you to come

2083

01:40:02,870 --> 01:39:59,820

be a part of our live broadcasts and

2084

01:40:05,390 --> 01:40:02,880

tapings for the podcast head on over to

2085

01:40:08,209 --> 01:40:05,400

YouTube click the Search tool the little

2086

01:40:10,189 --> 01:40:08,219

magnifying glass for truth Seekers one

2087

01:40:12,590 --> 01:40:10,199

word in the search bar and hit enter

2088

01:40:14,930 --> 01:40:12,600

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

2089

01:40:17,390 --> 01:40:14,940

with sunglasses that means you found the

2090

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:17,400

channel go there smash the Subscribe

2091

01:40:22,310 --> 01:40:20,159

button and hit the notification Bell to

2092

01:40:25,010 --> 01:40:22,320

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

2093

01:40:27,890 --> 01:40:25,020

channel we welcome you to be a part of

2094

01:40:32,209 --> 01:40:27,900

our live taping and our chat room during

2095

01:40:40,260 --> 01:40:32,219

the live broadcasts seek the truth

2096

01:40:40,270 --> 01:40:49,370

[Music]

2097

01:40:56,390 --> 01:40:53,450

I got scrapings off Jim was balls I got

2098

01:41:10,669 --> 01:40:56,400

scrapings off of Jim's balls I got

2099

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:15,470

I got scrapings off Jim's forced

2100

01:41:21,050 --> 01:41:18,480

now got down at Bobby I don't care what

2101
01:41:23,629 --> 01:41:21,060
Chris Mellon said on Fox News you're not

2102
01:41:26,330 --> 01:41:23,639
giving money to that Blink 182 fella

2103
01:41:28,790 --> 01:41:26,340
what did it they promised to build a

2104
01:41:31,850 --> 01:41:28,800
spaceship no one's building a spaceship

2105
01:41:34,810 --> 01:41:31,860
Bobby a daily Mill reported that those

2106
01:41:38,870 --> 01:41:34,820
people are all insane

2107
01:41:41,450 --> 01:41:38,880
my question is when there are

2108
01:41:44,450 --> 01:41:41,460
unsubstantiated claims or manufactured

2109
01:41:47,390 --> 01:41:44,460
claims of uaps or kind of false

2110
01:41:50,510 --> 01:41:47,400
information that's put out there I have

2111
01:41:53,810 --> 01:41:50,520
seen the logs I have seen the videos we

2112
01:41:56,390 --> 01:41:53,820
have attempted shutdowns of uaps on a

2113
01:41:59,510 --> 01:41:56,400

regular basis we're talking as recently

2114

01:42:02,870 --> 01:41:59,520

as last Friday

2115

01:42:04,669 --> 01:42:02,880

and can I just say you know um even

2116

01:42:06,530 --> 01:42:04,679

though I'm not entirely comfortable at

2117

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:06,540

times with the way they sensationalize

2118

01:42:10,609 --> 01:42:08,159

in their promos because I thought the

2119

01:42:13,669 --> 01:42:10,619

promos for our story were a tad over the

2120

01:42:16,010 --> 01:42:13,679

top at times what you're seeing here is

2121

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:16,020

momentous you think that's alien

2122

01:42:21,770 --> 01:42:18,719

technology yes I thought the promos for

2123

01:42:24,410 --> 01:42:21,780

our story were a tad over the top we

2124

01:42:28,729 --> 01:42:24,420

have new conclusive proof testable

2125

01:42:30,910 --> 01:42:28,739

evidence of alien technology and over

2126

01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:30,920

the top at times

2127

01:42:35,930 --> 01:42:33,840

is it possible to exceed the speed of

2128

01:42:39,410 --> 01:42:35,940

light the answer is yes the biggest

2129

01:42:43,250 --> 01:42:39,420

Discovery in human history promos for

2130

01:42:45,470 --> 01:42:43,260

our story word Ted over the top new

2131

01:42:48,830 --> 01:42:45,480

evidence that has to be seen to be

2132

01:42:50,570 --> 01:42:48,840

believed of a new Spotlight Sunday on

2133

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:50,580

seven and seven plus

2134

01:42:56,229 --> 01:42:54,000

um not entirely comfortable at times

2135

01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:56,239

with the way they

2136

01:43:04,149 --> 01:42:59,520

sensationalize and their promos because

2137

01:43:16,430 --> 01:43:04,159

sort of promos for our story were Ted

2138

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:18,770

and now turn to the business of this

2139

01:43:26,990 --> 01:43:24,290

more than 50 years ago

2140

01:43:28,910 --> 01:43:27,000

the U.S government ended Project Blue

2141

01:43:31,070 --> 01:43:28,920

Book let me share with you the first

2142

01:43:35,149 --> 01:43:31,080

video that we have here today which

2143

01:43:39,830 --> 01:43:37,910

there's a bride orb running the length

2144

01:43:41,270 --> 01:43:39,840

of my time

2145

01:43:43,870 --> 01:43:41,280

that's that's the object that we're

2146

01:43:47,629 --> 01:43:43,880

looking at right there

2147

01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:47,639

right there uh Alexi what I'll ask is if

2148

01:43:53,360 --> 01:43:58,129

okay if you could stop that

2149

01:44:02,689 --> 01:44:00,050

have we attempted to communicate with

2150

01:44:05,209 --> 01:44:02,699

those objects and

2151
01:44:07,550 --> 01:44:05,219
no are you aware of a document that

2152
01:44:13,490 --> 01:44:07,560
appeared around 2019 sometimes called

2153
01:44:20,209 --> 01:44:15,530
I'm not

2154
01:44:22,490 --> 01:44:20,219
um so you're not aware of that I'm aware

2155
01:44:25,689 --> 01:44:22,500
of Congressman this is not worth wasting

2156
01:44:25,699 --> 01:44:29,580
thank you

2157
01:44:29,590 --> 01:44:37,609
[Music]

2158
01:44:43,729 --> 01:44:40,609
okay so we're back and uh I'll be taking

2159
01:44:47,450 --> 01:44:43,739
comments and questions uh from the live

2160
01:44:49,609 --> 01:44:47,460
chat uh and uh I have a bit more to

2161
01:44:52,250 --> 01:44:49,619
share with you about some of those

2162
01:44:55,370 --> 01:44:52,260
talking points

2163
01:44:58,189 --> 01:44:55,380

um that we have been hearing lately and

2164

01:45:00,830 --> 01:44:58,199

interestingly I think it's important uh

2165

01:45:00,840 --> 01:45:04,850

um

2166

01:45:04,860 --> 01:45:09,950

one second

2167

01:45:16,850 --> 01:45:14,209

wow here we go I want to uh

2168

01:45:19,729 --> 01:45:16,860

I want to thank John lies and no better

2169

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:19,739

way to do that than this here we go

2170

01:45:24,290 --> 01:45:21,840

this is it's official now we are

2171

01:45:26,570 --> 01:45:24,300

praising the cash praising the cash

2172

01:45:29,390 --> 01:45:26,580

praising the cash thank you John lies

2173

01:45:32,990 --> 01:45:29,400

for kindness your generosity and support

2174

01:45:35,330 --> 01:45:33,000

of the show uh with 888 Canadian then

2175

01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:35,340

says come on folks support the show we

2176

01:45:38,810 --> 01:45:36,719

thank you for your kindness your

2177

01:45:41,930 --> 01:45:38,820

generosity and support and for helping

2178

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:41,940

us to praise the cash we'll be reading

2179

01:45:46,910 --> 01:45:44,400

each and every Super Chat for the

2180

01:45:49,010 --> 01:45:46,920

remainder of the broadcast thank you all

2181

01:45:51,290 --> 01:45:49,020

for your kindness generosity and support

2182

01:45:53,570 --> 01:45:51,300

if you like Steven's work please like

2183

01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:53,580

subscribe and share his content this is

2184

01:45:57,950 --> 01:45:55,920

Mark Toronto that would definitely help

2185

01:46:03,410 --> 01:45:57,960

now

2186

01:46:07,250 --> 01:46:03,420

um I have to go and find uh what

2187

01:46:12,050 --> 01:46:09,410

yeah alien scientist sent me a message

2188

01:46:16,189 --> 01:46:12,060

asking what happened to Kyle of the UFO

2189

01:46:19,070 --> 01:46:16,199

Truth uh and I'll just uh

2190

01:46:23,689 --> 01:46:19,080

tell everybody Kyle from UFO truth is a

2191

01:46:26,750 --> 01:46:23,699

fugitive from Justice he is a last I

2192

01:46:29,570 --> 01:46:26,760

checked he is a wanted criminal uh being

2193

01:46:32,149 --> 01:46:29,580

hunted down by the various law

2194

01:46:33,669 --> 01:46:32,159

enforcement agencies and I believe

2195

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:33,679

several States

2196

01:46:42,410 --> 01:46:37,679

uh so Kyle from UFO proof is a wanted

2197

01:46:44,750 --> 01:46:42,420

criminal uh convicted uh I don't know uh

2198

01:46:45,470 --> 01:46:44,760

not convicted uh he's wanted in other

2199

01:46:46,250 --> 01:46:45,480

words

2200

01:46:48,649 --> 01:46:46,260

um

2201

01:46:50,570 --> 01:46:48,659

he was arrested for a criminal charge he

2202

01:46:52,729 --> 01:46:50,580

was let out on bail and then he blew

2203

01:46:53,450 --> 01:46:52,739

bail which is

2204

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:53,460

um

2205

01:46:57,649 --> 01:46:55,920

you know he he just moved out of state

2206

01:47:00,709 --> 01:46:57,659

and he did not show up for his court

2207

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:00,719

appearances so he is a he's got warrants

2208

01:47:07,370 --> 01:47:03,600

for his arrest uh that's all I know when

2209

01:47:11,330 --> 01:47:07,380

last I checked uh on it on his situation

2210

01:47:14,930 --> 01:47:11,340

and for those unaware Kyle of UFO proof

2211

01:47:17,209 --> 01:47:14,940

is a subcontractor or employee of third

2212

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:17,219

phase Moon so nice to know the third

2213

01:47:21,410 --> 01:47:18,960

phase of moon

2214

01:47:23,629 --> 01:47:21,420

um you know works with criminals to

2215

01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:23,639

bring everybody their UFO hoaxes and

2216

01:47:28,430 --> 01:47:25,679

fraud stuff

2217

01:47:31,550 --> 01:47:28,440

and by the way we'll have a new piece on

2218

01:47:33,950 --> 01:47:31,560

them uh very soon

2219

01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:33,960

um and so

2220

01:47:38,990 --> 01:47:37,920

I have uh some interesting things

2221

01:47:41,930 --> 01:47:39,000

um

2222

01:47:44,209 --> 01:47:41,940

yeah talk about all about money uh

2223

01:47:46,310 --> 01:47:44,219

banana with the kind and generous dollar

2224

01:47:48,770 --> 01:47:46,320

49 super sticker thank you for your

2225

01:47:49,609 --> 01:47:48,780

kindness generosity and support of the

2226

01:47:52,430 --> 01:47:49,619

show

2227

01:47:55,250 --> 01:47:52,440

and uh we appreciate that banana thank

2228

01:47:56,990 --> 01:47:55,260

you very much and we thank red panda

2229

01:47:58,970 --> 01:47:57,000

koala with a Kind and Generous five

2230

01:48:01,430 --> 01:47:58,980

dollar Super Chat says hello Camby and

2231

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:01,440

where do you suspect this all leads the

2232

01:48:06,350 --> 01:48:03,360

legislation and hearings are pretty

2233

01:48:08,510 --> 01:48:06,360

tangible happenings in my opinion well

2234

01:48:10,850 --> 01:48:08,520

you know people say that

2235

01:48:12,950 --> 01:48:10,860

um red panda koala but really with the

2236

01:48:15,050 --> 01:48:12,960

disclosure dorks forget to tell you is

2237

01:48:16,729 --> 01:48:15,060

that there is no transparency

2238

01:48:19,250 --> 01:48:16,739

and this so-called whistleblower

2239

01:48:22,370 --> 01:48:19,260

protection only applies to people that

2240

01:48:24,530 --> 01:48:22,380

testify in closed hearings to senators

2241

01:48:26,689 --> 01:48:24,540

and congressmen they're not allowed to

2242

01:48:29,209 --> 01:48:26,699

just tell people in the American public

2243

01:48:31,310 --> 01:48:29,219

the truth directly they have to tell the

2244

01:48:32,930 --> 01:48:31,320

Senators and the congressman and then I

2245

01:48:34,750 --> 01:48:32,940

guess they'll decide if we're allowed to

2246

01:48:37,490 --> 01:48:34,760

know the truth of what those people are

2247

01:48:39,590 --> 01:48:37,500

so-called blowing the whistle on and

2248

01:48:42,649 --> 01:48:39,600

this has created an inconvenient

2249

01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:42,659

situation because you've got idiots like

2250

01:48:46,390 --> 01:48:44,639

corbel running around telling everybody

2251

01:48:50,750 --> 01:48:46,400

that

2252

01:48:53,510 --> 01:48:50,760

the uh the Congress is is talking to

2253

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:53,520

people that worked on alien spacecraft

2254

01:48:57,530 --> 01:48:55,679

or are going to be and these

2255

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:57,540

whistleblowers are coming forward and we

2256

01:49:01,609 --> 01:48:59,520

have no way to verify that whether

2257

01:49:04,910 --> 01:49:01,619

anybody has spoken to them because there

2258

01:49:06,590 --> 01:49:04,920

is no transparency in those in those

2259

01:49:08,689 --> 01:49:06,600

things but we thank everybody for their

2260

01:49:11,209 --> 01:49:08,699

kindness generosity and support and for

2261

01:49:13,010 --> 01:49:11,219

helping us of course thanks to all of

2262

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:13,020

you patreon supporters and members as

2263

01:49:24,050 --> 01:49:21,410

thank you for your kindness generosity

2264

01:49:27,609 --> 01:49:24,060

and support I wish that there was real

2265

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:27,619

whistleblower protection but now

2266

01:49:33,950 --> 01:49:31,679

it is a total [h__h] show it is it is uh a

2267

01:49:35,870 --> 01:49:33,960

[h__h] show what is the agenda of the

2268

01:49:38,689 --> 01:49:35,880

government with these psya preparation

2269

01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:38,699

of the public for future drone Wars

2270

01:49:45,430 --> 01:49:41,520

well there's an awful lot of

2271

01:49:48,830 --> 01:49:45,440

um of possibilities but I have been

2272

01:49:51,950 --> 01:49:48,840

very disturbed by the

2273

01:49:54,830 --> 01:49:51,960

the thought and and by the way I did a

2274

01:49:56,410 --> 01:49:54,840

thought experiment Marcus lamper over

2275

01:50:00,169 --> 01:49:56,420

the weekend

2276

01:50:02,990 --> 01:50:00,179

whereby I removed all of the information

2277

01:50:05,750 --> 01:50:03,000

that all of these intelligence assets

2278

01:50:07,790 --> 01:50:05,760

and government people that have

2279

01:50:10,370 --> 01:50:07,800

infiltrated the UFO Community I did a

2280

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:10,380

thought experiment where I removed all

2281

01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:12,480

of what they had injected

2282

01:50:19,450 --> 01:50:16,080

into the world of UFOs since 2015

2283

01:50:22,250 --> 01:50:19,460

and was uh shocked and startled that

2284

01:50:24,050 --> 01:50:22,260

most of what is out there has been

2285

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:24,060

brought To Us by these intelligence

2286

01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:27,119

people by these government people buy

2287

01:50:30,050 --> 01:50:28,320

these

2288

01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:30,060

um

2289

01:50:35,330 --> 01:50:33,840

by this psyop or what I can only call a

2290

01:50:37,010 --> 01:50:35,340

possible psyop

2291

01:50:39,410 --> 01:50:37,020

stormcart with Kylie Jenner is five

2292

01:50:42,109 --> 01:50:39,420

dollars Australian says make no mistake

2293

01:50:44,390 --> 01:50:42,119

any legislation will be to stop people

2294

01:50:47,750 --> 01:50:44,400

like you Stephen not the grifters like

2295

01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:47,760

Greer yeah yeah absolutely and by the

2296

01:50:52,490 --> 01:50:50,639

way we'll have uh we'll have some uh

2297

01:50:55,370 --> 01:50:52,500

we'll have some new fun stuff about

2298

01:50:57,709 --> 01:50:55,380

Greer and third phase of fake coming up

2299

01:50:59,930 --> 01:50:57,719

hopefully this week

2300

01:51:03,890 --> 01:50:59,940

um we've also got the revelation of a

2301
01:51:05,330 --> 01:51:03,900
hoax from uh Richie Grifton remember oh

2302
01:51:08,629 --> 01:51:05,340
I never got caught hoaxing anything

2303
01:51:10,790 --> 01:51:08,639
think again dummy

2304
01:51:12,830 --> 01:51:10,800
and I'm sure there'll be some excuses

2305
01:51:14,689 --> 01:51:12,840
for us catching him lying to his

2306
01:51:17,390 --> 01:51:14,699
audience again

2307
01:51:20,750 --> 01:51:17,400
um but it is what it is and uh

2308
01:51:22,490 --> 01:51:20,760
I gotta tell you I uh oh and by the way

2309
01:51:24,290 --> 01:51:22,500
thank you for your kindness generosity

2310
01:51:26,149 --> 01:51:24,300
and support and helping us to praise the

2311
01:51:27,950 --> 01:51:26,159
cash storm Crow and thanks to all you

2312
01:51:30,830 --> 01:51:27,960
patreon supporters twitch subscribers

2313
01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:30,840

members and a few people buying the

2314

01:51:36,050 --> 01:51:34,320

shirts we have merchandise finally uh

2315

01:51:38,270 --> 01:51:36,060

I'm I'm glad that it's finally available

2316

01:51:40,310 --> 01:51:38,280

a few people already sent me some

2317

01:51:42,830 --> 01:51:40,320

pictures of them wearing the gear maybe

2318

01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:42,840

we'll do a slideshow

2319

01:51:47,870 --> 01:51:45,840

actually we will if you buy a truth

2320

01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:47,880

Seeker shirt or merchandise or whatever

2321

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:49,440

just send me a picture at

2322

01:51:53,390 --> 01:51:51,840

truthseekershow gmail.com of you wearing

2323

01:51:55,910 --> 01:51:53,400

the shirt or whatever we'll make a

2324

01:51:58,129 --> 01:51:55,920

slideshow to thank everybody for their

2325

01:52:04,570 --> 01:51:58,139

kindness and generosity and thank you

2326

01:52:13,450 --> 01:52:10,750

[Music]

2327

01:52:15,530 --> 01:52:13,460

thank you stormcrow

2328

01:52:17,870 --> 01:52:15,540

uh and

2329

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:17,880

I was talking about a third phase of

2330

01:52:25,370 --> 01:52:22,080

fake well uh we got something for them

2331

01:52:29,270 --> 01:52:25,380

something for Greer Grifton and third

2332

01:52:31,310 --> 01:52:29,280

phase of fake you know uh hey they want

2333

01:52:33,770 --> 01:52:31,320

to come out with a new documentary full

2334

01:52:36,709 --> 01:52:33,780

the last one was so full of lies and

2335

01:52:38,270 --> 01:52:36,719

ridiculous nonsense unproven Fantasy

2336

01:52:41,109 --> 01:52:38,280

Land

2337

01:52:45,530 --> 01:52:41,119

um that I I think that it's only fair

2338

01:52:48,590 --> 01:52:45,540

that uh you know we bring people a truth

2339

01:52:51,050 --> 01:52:48,600

bomb about this whole thing and while

2340

01:52:52,850 --> 01:52:51,060

we're on this uh subject it's it's

2341

01:52:59,990 --> 01:52:52,860

interesting

2342

01:53:02,330 --> 01:53:00,000

sort of pick apart how this whole

2343

01:53:04,070 --> 01:53:02,340

business of UFOs and by the way that's

2344

01:53:06,290 --> 01:53:04,080

what Brent cousins called it this

2345

01:53:08,470 --> 01:53:06,300

business of UFOs

2346

01:53:11,870 --> 01:53:08,480

we can pick apart this whole business

2347

01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:11,880

and we can see that

2348

01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:14,400

um we can see a little bit more if we

2349

01:53:19,010 --> 01:53:16,800

peel back some layers of deception

2350

01:53:21,649 --> 01:53:19,020

we can see a little bit more about how

2351

01:53:23,810 --> 01:53:21,659

the grift works and and uh for third

2352

01:53:26,689 --> 01:53:23,820

phase of moon how it has worked is that

2353

01:53:30,530 --> 01:53:26,699

they have timed their [h__h] wagon to

2354

01:53:33,830 --> 01:53:30,540

third fate or to Stephen Greer who we

2355

01:53:36,050 --> 01:53:33,840

can verifiably prove has lied many many

2356

01:53:38,810 --> 01:53:36,060

many times and been caught lying many

2357

01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:38,820

many many times Stephen Greer has made

2358

01:53:43,729 --> 01:53:40,560

millions of dollars

2359

01:53:46,310 --> 01:53:43,739

over the past several decades uh making

2360

01:53:48,410 --> 01:53:46,320

absolutely Fantastical claims none of

2361

01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:48,420

which he has proven but we can prove

2362

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:51,119

that many of his claims are false like

2363

01:53:55,010 --> 01:53:53,040

taking money from people and showing

2364

01:53:57,649 --> 01:53:55,020

them flares claiming their spaceships

2365

01:54:00,350 --> 01:53:57,659

showing people moths claiming that the

2366

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:00,360

moth was an interdimensional entity

2367

01:54:05,149 --> 01:54:02,639

or extraterrestrial showing people a

2368

01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:05,159

cactus at an event that they paid three

2369

01:54:10,090 --> 01:54:07,199

thousand dollars to attend and claiming

2370

01:54:12,890 --> 01:54:10,100

that that was an extraterrestrial

2371

01:54:15,229 --> 01:54:12,900

biological entity that Stephen Greer had

2372

01:54:16,729 --> 01:54:15,239

summoned with his superpowers

2373

01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:16,739

so

2374

01:54:22,910 --> 01:54:19,920

what what you have is a pyramid of

2375

01:54:24,830 --> 01:54:22,920

disinformation Peddlers and the Top

2376

01:54:25,790 --> 01:54:24,840

members are the ones that make the most

2377

01:54:28,189 --> 01:54:25,800

money

2378

01:54:31,970 --> 01:54:28,199

I'm talking about people like Stephen

2379

01:54:35,270 --> 01:54:31,980

Greer or Elizondo or uh

2380

01:54:37,010 --> 01:54:35,280

Bob Lazar or whoever and underneath

2381

01:54:39,530 --> 01:54:37,020

these

2382

01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:39,540

top of the pyramid top of the grifter

2383

01:54:46,250 --> 01:54:43,199

food chain you have the Bottom Feeders

2384

01:54:48,709 --> 01:54:46,260

who come in and suck up a little bit of

2385

01:54:52,010 --> 01:54:48,719

money because of their you know

2386

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:52,020

friendship let's just call it and close

2387

01:54:57,950 --> 01:54:55,760

association with the top pyramid tier

2388

01:55:01,550 --> 01:54:57,960

garbage Peddlers

2389

01:55:05,629 --> 01:55:01,560

so uh isn't it interesting that Stephen

2390

01:55:09,169 --> 01:55:05,639

Greer and the biggest UFO hoax Channel

2391

01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:09,179

ever on YouTube have teamed up to make

2392

01:55:12,950 --> 01:55:11,040

documentaries together

2393

01:55:15,350 --> 01:55:12,960

and then of course you've got the real

2394

01:55:19,129 --> 01:55:15,360

Bottom Feeders you know like the people

2395

01:55:21,590 --> 01:55:19,139

who are begging around for uh YouTube ad

2396

01:55:24,350 --> 01:55:21,600

pennies like Grifton

2397

01:55:27,169 --> 01:55:24,360

um and you know Grifton has to defend

2398

01:55:29,390 --> 01:55:27,179

Steven Greer because he works for third

2399

01:55:33,530 --> 01:55:29,400

phase of moon and they're doing projects

2400

01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:33,540

together to make money so Groupon can't

2401
01:55:38,270 --> 01:55:35,280
tell you the truth about Stephen Greer

2402
01:55:40,189 --> 01:55:38,280
in fact he just got caught uh looking

2403
01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:40,199
like an idiot because he went after

2404
01:55:46,129 --> 01:55:43,679
Lions ground you can search on YouTube

2405
01:55:48,950 --> 01:55:46,139
for a video called true facts about

2406
01:55:49,629 --> 01:55:48,960
Stephen Greer in which

2407
01:55:53,629 --> 01:55:49,639
um

2408
01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:53,639
Heathcliff from uh Lions ground formerly

2409
01:55:57,370 --> 01:55:55,920
astral citizens he started as lions

2410
01:56:00,709 --> 01:55:57,380
ground but anyway

2411
01:56:03,649 --> 01:56:00,719
he just picked apart goofan and his

2412
01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:03,659
stupid arguments about Stephen Greer and

2413
01:56:08,689 --> 01:56:06,000

how people can't prove that he's a liar

2414

01:56:10,970 --> 01:56:08,699

or you know you didn't prove it was a

2415

01:56:13,910 --> 01:56:10,980

hoax same talking points he used for for

2416

01:56:16,129 --> 01:56:13,920

third phase oh nobody could prove video

2417

01:56:19,070 --> 01:56:16,139

yeah we could prove that Stephen Greer

2418

01:56:20,629 --> 01:56:19,080

took thousands of dollars of people at

2419

01:56:23,770 --> 01:56:20,639

special events and then he showed them

2420

01:56:27,169 --> 01:56:23,780

things like flares cactuses and moths

2421

01:56:29,870 --> 01:56:27,179

and Grifton is defending that because

2422

01:56:32,450 --> 01:56:29,880

he's an idiot and and he works for third

2423

01:56:36,410 --> 01:56:32,460

phase he cannot there's so many people

2424

01:56:38,510 --> 01:56:36,420

that are [h__h] he's a [h__h] he's bought

2425

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:38,520

and paid for and you know what's worse

2426
01:56:43,129 --> 01:56:41,040
than a than a [h__h] is a really really

2427
01:56:46,250 --> 01:56:43,139
really cheap one

2428
01:56:48,530 --> 01:56:46,260
and he went for YouTube ad pennies

2429
01:56:50,510 --> 01:56:48,540
and the hope

2430
01:56:52,490 --> 01:56:50,520
or promise that he's going to get a lot

2431
01:56:55,669 --> 01:56:52,500
of subscribers that are working with

2432
01:56:57,950 --> 01:56:55,679
third phase of fake so there are people

2433
01:57:00,169 --> 01:56:57,960
in this thing that just cannot tell you

2434
01:57:02,090 --> 01:57:00,179
the truth they cannot tell you the truth

2435
01:57:04,310 --> 01:57:02,100
they couldn't if they wanted to because

2436
01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:04,320
they're bought and paid for

2437
01:57:08,450 --> 01:57:06,960
and that's just the way it is so you're

2438
01:57:11,810 --> 01:57:08,460

not going to get the truth out of some

2439

01:57:14,450 --> 01:57:11,820

of these people and we stand firm in our

2440

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:14,460

Fierce Independence and not selling out

2441

01:57:19,910 --> 01:57:17,280

for YouTube pennies or subscribers or

2442

01:57:23,149 --> 01:57:19,920

anything else why are you watching

2443

01:57:25,609 --> 01:57:23,159

somebody who literally is lying to you

2444

01:57:29,209 --> 01:57:25,619

so he could get some YouTube pennies

2445

01:57:31,129 --> 01:57:29,219

right literally is misleading you so he

2446

01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:31,139

could get some subscribers or YouTube

2447

01:57:35,870 --> 01:57:33,360

pennies right

2448

01:57:38,330 --> 01:57:35,880

why would you watch a guy doing that why

2449

01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:38,340

would you watch a guy who is literally

2450

01:57:44,990 --> 01:57:41,520

lying to you so he can get a few you

2451
01:57:45,649 --> 01:57:45,000
it's not even much money dude that's you

2452
01:57:48,229 --> 01:57:45,659
know

2453
01:57:51,770 --> 01:57:48,239
I I'm never pissed off that somebody

2454
01:57:55,970 --> 01:57:51,780
sells out but I'm often angered by how

2455
01:57:59,689 --> 01:57:55,980
quickly easily and cheaply they sell out

2456
01:58:01,729 --> 01:57:59,699
he's willing to sell his audience out so

2457
01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:01,739
he could get a few YouTube ad pennies

2458
01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:05,760
congratulations you dummy right

2459
01:58:11,330 --> 01:58:06,960
or

2460
01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:11,340
Peddlers so that maybe he'll make some

2461
01:58:16,490 --> 01:58:13,920
money right maybe he'll get a Greer

2462
01:58:20,030 --> 01:58:16,500
interview out of it or something to help

2463
01:58:22,970 --> 01:58:20,040

his garbage channel of of Click bait

2464

01:58:25,250 --> 01:58:22,980

nonsense I I love lately you know I I

2465

01:58:29,870 --> 01:58:25,260

don't watch but since people send me

2466

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:29,880

stuff like oh uh yeah

2467

01:58:34,910 --> 01:58:32,400

structures on the moon and all this

2468

01:58:37,129 --> 01:58:34,920

nonsense right yeah

2469

01:58:39,770 --> 01:58:37,139

um but hey if you don't have real

2470

01:58:41,689 --> 01:58:39,780

content like he this guy couldn't write

2471

01:58:43,490 --> 01:58:41,699

a script to save his life he would die

2472

01:58:46,609 --> 01:58:43,500

uh

2473

01:58:53,570 --> 01:58:46,619

he's too burnt out so you know

2474

01:58:57,770 --> 01:58:55,609

hope the YouTube pennies were worth it

2475

01:59:02,750 --> 01:58:57,780

Grifton yeah

2476

01:59:05,089 --> 01:59:02,760

third phase of the goofan Moon yes

2477

01:59:08,510 --> 01:59:05,099

I'm quite skilled with a drone but what

2478

01:59:10,790 --> 01:59:08,520

good is a little uh DJI against an AI

2479

01:59:13,129 --> 01:59:10,800

grid anti-ufo I bet they have desktop

2480

01:59:15,410 --> 01:59:13,139

lasers that shoot bugs and flies in an

2481

01:59:19,030 --> 01:59:15,420

office somewhere that could be scaled up

2482

01:59:25,010 --> 01:59:22,310

chupacabra is apparently here don't talk

2483

01:59:26,810 --> 01:59:25,020

about rather's mom like that you know I

2484

01:59:29,149 --> 01:59:26,820

have a story about you you might want to

2485

01:59:30,350 --> 01:59:29,159

do an interview with me if that's the

2486

01:59:33,410 --> 01:59:30,360

real you

2487

01:59:36,649 --> 01:59:33,420

the valuetainment interview thumbnail

2488

01:59:38,750 --> 01:59:36,659

yes Craig William yes

2489

01:59:41,270 --> 01:59:38,760

what conferences are the biggest

2490

01:59:43,070 --> 01:59:41,280

promoters of the scammer all of them all

2491

01:59:45,770 --> 01:59:43,080

the bigger ones and here's a general

2492

01:59:48,050 --> 01:59:45,780

rule the more money

2493

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:48,060

what are these guys is making the more

2494

01:59:54,169 --> 01:59:52,080

likely they are full [h__h] I mean look at

2495

01:59:56,570 --> 01:59:54,179

these top tier guys and how full of crap

2496

02:00:02,530 --> 01:59:56,580

they are and how little actual evidence

2497

02:00:06,890 --> 02:00:05,149

yeah you're giving them views stop that

2498

02:00:08,390 --> 02:00:06,900

or if you have to at least watch from

2499

02:00:11,750 --> 02:00:08,400

the Twitter feed so he doesn't get any

2500

02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:11,760

monetized views from you right

2501

02:00:16,010 --> 02:00:14,159

well I think maybe it'd be a good idea

2502

02:00:18,890 --> 02:00:16,020

to have you on with somebody else there

2503

02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:18,900

chupacabra uh because you know I would

2504

02:00:22,970 --> 02:00:20,400

like to play The Devil's Advocate but

2505

02:00:25,669 --> 02:00:22,980

I'm having a hard time trying to do that

2506

02:00:28,370 --> 02:00:25,679

and and defend your side of the issue I

2507

02:00:30,290 --> 02:00:28,380

did listen to this one space and uh you

2508

02:00:33,350 --> 02:00:30,300

know I have all those screenshots so

2509

02:00:35,390 --> 02:00:33,360

we're gonna do that banana has become a

2510

02:00:38,750 --> 02:00:35,400

new member and that is cause for

2511

02:00:41,689 --> 02:00:38,760

celebration uh thank you banana and we

2512

02:00:43,010 --> 02:00:41,699

call out everybody that becomes a a new

2513

02:00:44,570 --> 02:00:43,020

member

2514

02:00:46,250 --> 02:00:44,580

um and it really really does help and

2515

02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:46,260

Anna thanks for helping us to praise the

2516

02:00:52,370 --> 02:00:49,920

cash with with your membership we we

2517

02:00:54,109 --> 02:00:52,380

love it it helps us continue our journey

2518

02:00:57,050 --> 02:00:54,119

thank you banana for your kindness

2519

02:00:58,250 --> 02:00:57,060

generosity and support of the show and

2520

02:00:58,910 --> 02:00:58,260

of course

2521

02:01:01,310 --> 02:00:58,920

um

2522

02:01:04,270 --> 02:01:01,320

yeah thank you for helping us to praise

2523

02:01:09,229 --> 02:01:06,709

breaks the cash

2524

02:01:11,030 --> 02:01:09,239

that's right banana you are helping us

2525

02:01:13,189 --> 02:01:11,040

continue the journey

2526

02:01:15,050 --> 02:01:13,199

uh so questions or comments for me

2527

02:01:16,430 --> 02:01:15,060

please put them in all capital letters I

2528

02:01:19,669 --> 02:01:16,440

think I'll save some of these other

2529

02:01:22,669 --> 02:01:19,679

things I had to share for another show

2530

02:01:25,129 --> 02:01:22,679

uh challenge to to the Stars Academy by

2531

02:01:26,570 --> 02:01:25,139

Charles Upton no

2532

02:01:29,149 --> 02:01:26,580

um but I'm gonna check that out thank

2533

02:01:30,470 --> 02:01:29,159

you WPC 1013. maybe we should start

2534

02:01:33,010 --> 02:01:30,480

doing watch parties when somebody

2535

02:01:37,189 --> 02:01:33,020

actually does good work right

2536

02:01:42,109 --> 02:01:37,199

oh Simon fly throwing some shade talking

2537

02:01:44,390 --> 02:01:42,119

of Bottom Feeders it's tubacabra yeah I

2538

02:01:46,609 --> 02:01:44,400

I don't know

2539

02:01:49,550 --> 02:01:46,619

Linda Moulton Howe fake alien photo

2540

02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:49,560

Queen and raking in the cash yeah uh the

2541

02:01:53,629 --> 02:01:51,599

more money they make the faker they are

2542

02:02:01,250 --> 02:01:53,639

that's a good

2543

02:02:05,450 --> 02:02:03,229

questions or comments for me please put

2544

02:02:09,370 --> 02:02:05,460

them in all capital letters uh I'll go

2545

02:02:13,970 --> 02:02:11,990

storm Pro says I need your money again

2546

02:02:15,950 --> 02:02:13,980

to sell a lie about zero point free

2547

02:02:18,290 --> 02:02:15,960

energy yeah he already made a half a

2548

02:02:20,930 --> 02:02:18,300

million dollars from that uh you know in

2549

02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:20,940

2008 but here he is again with his hand

2550

02:02:25,490 --> 02:02:23,280

with his hat in his hand going just fill

2551

02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:25,500

this up with six hundred thousand

2552

02:02:29,330 --> 02:02:27,119

dollars and then I'll bring you the

2553

02:02:31,790 --> 02:02:29,340

truth of that even though I didn't bring

2554

02:02:35,810 --> 02:02:31,800

you any of the truth about it in 2008

2555

02:02:37,490 --> 02:02:35,820

when I was pushing it or in 2012 but all

2556

02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:37,500

of you stupid people who gave me money

2557

02:02:43,310 --> 02:02:40,320

back then are gone or forgot so now I

2558

02:02:48,109 --> 02:02:43,320

have new stupid people to grift off of

2559

02:02:54,189 --> 02:02:51,709

3 500 to see a Joshua Tree what a

2560

02:03:02,990 --> 02:02:57,830

yeah it is what it is

2561

02:03:08,470 --> 02:03:04,669

still can't get good plastic surgery

2562

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:11,270

the botox isn't working well she is like

2563

02:03:20,689 --> 02:03:18,890

is that a Martin D series acoustic on

2564

02:03:22,729 --> 02:03:20,699

the wall

2565

02:03:25,129 --> 02:03:22,739

um you know

2566

02:03:28,729 --> 02:03:25,139

I don't think so

2567

02:03:32,270 --> 02:03:28,739

um this acoustic guitar has been hanging

2568

02:03:35,689 --> 02:03:32,280

up just I put it here

2569

02:03:37,189 --> 02:03:35,699

to prevent I put it in here because my

2570

02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:37,199

children are not allowed in this room

2571

02:03:40,490 --> 02:03:39,599

they come in here sometimes but they're

2572

02:03:43,129 --> 02:03:40,500

not

2573

02:03:45,470 --> 02:03:43,139

allowed in here so I keep anything

2574

02:03:48,410 --> 02:03:45,480

that's important and I don't want my

2575

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:48,420

children to destroy in this room and

2576

02:03:53,270 --> 02:03:50,400

that acoustic guitar was given to me by

2577

02:03:55,550 --> 02:03:53,280

a friend named Tom who I grew up with in

2578

02:03:57,350 --> 02:03:55,560

the music business and he has sadly

2579

02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:57,360

passed away and I didn't want one of my

2580

02:04:02,390 --> 02:04:00,239

children to drop it or break it or

2581

02:04:04,609 --> 02:04:02,400

um I rarely play that one but I should

2582

02:04:06,290 --> 02:04:04,619

uh it's a good acoustic guitar and it

2583

02:04:07,010 --> 02:04:06,300

was given to me by my friend who passed

2584

02:04:08,450 --> 02:04:07,020

away

2585

02:04:11,570 --> 02:04:08,460

you know you never know how much time

2586

02:04:15,290 --> 02:04:11,580

you had he he just uh I believe he

2587

02:04:17,149 --> 02:04:15,300

suddenly died of a heart attack right

2588

02:04:20,149 --> 02:04:17,159

red panda koala who are your favorite

2589

02:04:22,370 --> 02:04:20,159

researchers living or passed away well I

2590

02:04:23,089 --> 02:04:22,380

really liked Stanton Freeman but I liked

2591

02:04:25,010 --> 02:04:23,099

him

2592

02:04:27,770 --> 02:04:25,020

more

2593

02:04:29,390 --> 02:04:27,780

um as a friend than I liked him as a I

2594

02:04:31,669 --> 02:04:29,400

mean I like him as a researcher but I

2595

02:04:33,709 --> 02:04:31,679

liked him as a friend I interviewed him

2596

02:04:36,530 --> 02:04:33,719

a couple of times and then we got really

2597

02:04:39,649 --> 02:04:36,540

friendly and he would call me sometimes

2598

02:04:41,990 --> 02:04:39,659

at random uh just to see what I was

2599

02:04:43,729 --> 02:04:42,000

working on or talk or catch up and I

2600

02:04:46,010 --> 02:04:43,739

would call him when I would get stuck on

2601
02:04:48,410 --> 02:04:46,020
a research project and he would give me

2602
02:04:51,169 --> 02:04:48,420
great ideas I really think

2603
02:04:52,609 --> 02:04:51,179
you know like any researcher I'm sure

2604
02:04:54,169 --> 02:04:52,619
that there are some things he got wrong

2605
02:04:56,330 --> 02:04:54,179
and there's some things that I disagreed

2606
02:04:58,790 --> 02:04:56,340
with him on but I think that Mr

2607
02:05:01,850 --> 02:04:58,800
Friedman's heart was in the right place

2608
02:05:04,189 --> 02:05:01,860
he truly wanted to solve the mystery and

2609
02:05:05,450 --> 02:05:04,199
get to the truth of it

2610
02:05:07,550 --> 02:05:05,460
um

2611
02:05:09,530 --> 02:05:07,560
yeah any thoughts on the Forbidden

2612
02:05:10,850 --> 02:05:09,540
nonsense Consciousness Awards and car

2613
02:05:13,129 --> 02:05:10,860

giveaway

2614

02:05:15,770 --> 02:05:13,139

uh you know I have been procrastinating

2615

02:05:18,050 --> 02:05:15,780

covering him because of various reasons

2616

02:05:20,990 --> 02:05:18,060

some of which are legal

2617

02:05:23,510 --> 02:05:21,000

um he is a man who

2618

02:05:25,490 --> 02:05:23,520

um you know pled guilty to fraud related

2619

02:05:28,669 --> 02:05:25,500

charges and I don't believe that he has

2620

02:05:30,169 --> 02:05:28,679

the legal ability to run a raffle in the

2621

02:05:31,970 --> 02:05:30,179

State of Florida where he lived in his

2622

02:05:36,169 --> 02:05:31,980

and his company lives but I could be

2623

02:05:38,689 --> 02:05:36,179

misinformed and if I uh and if I am

2624

02:05:47,470 --> 02:05:38,699

so be it uh he won't probably answer

2625

02:05:52,310 --> 02:05:50,270

I don't know if that's true but if it is

2626
02:05:54,770 --> 02:05:52,320
it's funny I went camping with Greer and

2627
02:05:56,689 --> 02:05:54,780
he kept tapping the tapping on my tent

2628
02:05:58,609 --> 02:05:56,699
and asking me if I wanted to see

2629
02:06:01,310 --> 02:05:58,619
something amazing

2630
02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:01,320
the Jacques for La I I like I like a lot

2631
02:06:06,830 --> 02:06:04,560
of his writings and things but you know

2632
02:06:08,930 --> 02:06:06,840
I think that some of these guys get too

2633
02:06:12,050 --> 02:06:08,940
deep in and just believe that it's all

2634
02:06:14,990 --> 02:06:12,060
aliens without ample

2635
02:06:18,649 --> 02:06:15,000
um and supportive evidence to support

2636
02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:18,659
their belief I worry about myself

2637
02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:21,840
sometimes you know uh it's hard to stay

2638
02:06:25,790 --> 02:06:23,040

grounded

2639

02:06:28,010 --> 02:06:25,800

uh when you become convinced of some of

2640

02:06:30,290 --> 02:06:28,020

these stories being true

2641

02:06:31,729 --> 02:06:30,300

I hope Joe Rogan comes out and admits he

2642

02:06:33,709 --> 02:06:31,739

deleted the Greer interview because

2643

02:06:36,649 --> 02:06:33,719

Greer is not credible

2644

02:06:38,930 --> 02:06:36,659

I have it on good authority that he did

2645

02:06:41,450 --> 02:06:38,940

um but I could try to message young

2646

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:41,460

Jamie and see if he'll confirm that for

2647

02:06:44,510 --> 02:06:42,719

me

2648

02:06:47,570 --> 02:06:44,520

um I promise you operation shutdown I

2649

02:06:49,970 --> 02:06:47,580

will message Jamie tonight and see if I

2650

02:06:53,330 --> 02:06:49,980

can't get an answer to that question

2651
02:06:55,310 --> 02:06:53,340
I'll just ask why was that deleted Greer

2652
02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:55,320
claims that you were pressured too or

2653
02:06:58,189 --> 02:06:56,400
something

2654
02:06:59,450 --> 02:06:58,199
uh don't know that this has been

2655
02:07:00,890 --> 02:06:59,460
suggested but you should get together

2656
02:07:02,330 --> 02:07:00,900
with the alien scientists and other

2657
02:07:04,669 --> 02:07:02,340
shows like yours and have your own

2658
02:07:06,350 --> 02:07:04,679
conference dispose of the garbage yeah

2659
02:07:08,270 --> 02:07:06,360
it's been discussed but to get a bunch

2660
02:07:10,129 --> 02:07:08,280
of us in a especially in a physical

2661
02:07:13,070 --> 02:07:10,139
location

2662
02:07:15,050 --> 02:07:13,080
um somewhat problematic but I have

2663
02:07:16,910 --> 02:07:15,060

talked to him about that and a few other

2664

02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:16,920

people that are we still consider

2665

02:07:21,350 --> 02:07:18,960

credible left

2666

02:07:21,360 --> 02:07:24,470

yeah

2667

02:07:28,970 --> 02:07:26,930

spooky became a member I don't know why

2668

02:07:31,129 --> 02:07:28,980

spooky would do that I guess just to get

2669

02:07:33,050 --> 02:07:31,139

the badge but spooky says woohoo I'm a

2670

02:07:39,410 --> 02:07:33,060

member of my own show

2671

02:07:44,030 --> 02:07:42,229

yeah and uh you know I'll put that on my

2672

02:07:47,689 --> 02:07:44,040

list of things to talk to Jeremy about

2673

02:07:49,609 --> 02:07:47,699

we both don't live that far away we live

2674

02:07:52,850 --> 02:07:49,619

four or five hours from each other I

2675

02:07:55,010 --> 02:07:52,860

think so it would be doable but I'd like

2676

02:07:57,050 --> 02:07:55,020

to get everybody if we did that in a

2677

02:08:01,490 --> 02:07:57,060

real place

2678

02:08:04,070 --> 02:08:01,500

um you know all together not virtually

2679

02:08:06,169 --> 02:08:04,080

spooky says so someone gifted five Subs

2680

02:08:08,270 --> 02:08:06,179

Stephen oh okay that's how you got one

2681

02:08:10,189 --> 02:08:08,280

well thanks who gifted the five Subs so

2682

02:08:12,109 --> 02:08:10,199

I can thank them I don't know who did

2683

02:08:13,430 --> 02:08:12,119

that let me see if I can find out I

2684

02:08:14,750 --> 02:08:13,440

don't know how to find out how to do

2685

02:08:18,589 --> 02:08:14,760

that

2686

02:08:20,510 --> 02:08:18,599

bucks in the till we thank you for your

2687

02:08:24,530 --> 02:08:20,520

kindness generosity and support of the

2688

02:08:28,070 --> 02:08:24,540

show it is much much appreciated uh let

2689

02:08:31,790 --> 02:08:29,750

well I don't know

2690

02:08:33,169 --> 02:08:31,800

but we've got new members to call out

2691

02:08:37,370 --> 02:08:33,179

we've got

2692

02:08:41,169 --> 02:08:37,380

uh banana Deborah Jones

2693

02:08:43,790 --> 02:08:41,179

uh spooky and the salty magnet fish

2694

02:08:45,290 --> 02:08:43,800

so thanks to all you new members and

2695

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:45,300

thanks especially to the person who

2696

02:08:52,189 --> 02:08:48,480

gifted the five Subs

2697

02:08:54,830 --> 02:08:52,199

um I would appreciate that and uh bloke

2698

02:08:56,990 --> 02:08:54,840

from Oz Mark is asking whatever happened

2699

02:08:58,430 --> 02:08:57,000

to sixth sense I don't know he got

2700

02:09:00,589 --> 02:08:58,440

pissed off about something in a Discord

2701
02:09:03,709 --> 02:09:00,599
and he never came back he disappeared

2702
02:09:06,530 --> 02:09:03,719
and um it's a long story but the short

2703
02:09:09,649 --> 02:09:06,540
of it is that he was angry at me for not

2704
02:09:11,689 --> 02:09:09,659
moderating everything in the Discord but

2705
02:09:14,030 --> 02:09:11,699
the problem is that there is thousands

2706
02:09:17,510 --> 02:09:14,040
of posts a day in that Discord so I

2707
02:09:19,970 --> 02:09:17,520
can't possibly moderate or delete things

2708
02:09:22,910 --> 02:09:19,980
and I don't remember Sixth Sense

2709
02:09:24,589 --> 02:09:22,920
political alignments either he was very

2710
02:09:27,530 --> 02:09:24,599
right or very left

2711
02:09:31,570 --> 02:09:27,540
right and he did not like

2712
02:09:35,870 --> 02:09:31,580
the posts in the Discord that were

2713
02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:35,880

uh against his political leanings and so

2714

02:09:39,830 --> 02:09:37,920

he wanted me to delete them or fact

2715

02:09:42,169 --> 02:09:39,840

check them and I'm like we can't do that

2716

02:09:46,790 --> 02:09:42,179

and he got in a huff and said you're not

2717

02:09:49,189 --> 02:09:46,800

about the truth any any bla any any

2718

02:09:51,470 --> 02:09:49,199

bounced and I haven't seen him or talked

2719

02:09:53,089 --> 02:09:51,480

to him since people ask me about him all

2720

02:09:56,450 --> 02:09:53,099

the time I hope he's well

2721

02:09:58,310 --> 02:09:56,460

um but Sixth Sense tend to run real

2722

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:58,320

hot-headed and then just get over it

2723

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:01,199

fast so at the time when that happened I

2724

02:10:06,830 --> 02:10:03,840

just assumed he was you know hotheaded

2725

02:10:08,890 --> 02:10:06,840

as usual and he would get over it but he

2726

02:10:11,510 --> 02:10:08,900

he just bounced and he never came back

2727

02:10:13,189 --> 02:10:11,520

and you know it is a loss for our

2728

02:10:19,550 --> 02:10:13,199

community he was a good guy

2729

02:10:27,890 --> 02:10:21,189

spooky I don't know what that's about

2730

02:10:27,900 --> 02:10:32,270

I I really don't know

2731

02:10:37,250 --> 02:10:34,790

when will be the Big Show with Mr Bales

2732

02:10:38,990 --> 02:10:37,260

and the Mr blueberry Wolf Bridge uh

2733

02:10:41,870 --> 02:10:39,000

thanks Craig William I'm trying to get

2734

02:10:43,070 --> 02:10:41,880

him to coordinate to do it and um I

2735

02:10:45,109 --> 02:10:43,080

don't know I'm having a tough time so

2736

02:10:46,910 --> 02:10:45,119

what I'm gonna do is I'll do that later

2737

02:10:49,729 --> 02:10:46,920

tonight I'll throw out a few dates to

2738

02:10:51,290 --> 02:10:49,739

both of them and see if if they could if

2739

02:10:53,810 --> 02:10:51,300

they could do

2740

02:10:55,250 --> 02:10:53,820

um oh it was banana who bought those so

2741

02:10:57,950 --> 02:10:55,260

thank you banana for your kindness

2742

02:10:59,870 --> 02:10:57,960

generosity and support thank you banana

2743

02:11:02,270 --> 02:10:59,880

for gifting those five Subs now we got

2744

02:11:04,250 --> 02:11:02,280

five new members thanks to member banana

2745

02:11:05,870 --> 02:11:04,260

thank you for kindness generosity and

2746

02:11:09,790 --> 02:11:05,880

support

2747

02:11:25,790 --> 02:11:14,149

[Music]

2748

02:11:30,830 --> 02:11:29,089

no yeah David Wilcock bathing in his own

2749

02:11:33,290 --> 02:11:30,840

urine is probably a cover story because

2750

02:11:35,750 --> 02:11:33,300

he pisses his own pants every time he

2751

02:11:39,350 --> 02:11:35,760

sees kambian come after him yeah

2752

02:11:42,169 --> 02:11:39,360

probably I I heard he's he uh

2753

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:42,179

I I you know occasionally I hear things

2754

02:11:47,290 --> 02:11:43,920

and remember he's had people live with

2755

02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:47,300

him and one of those people uh

2756

02:11:53,209 --> 02:11:51,599

uh that lived with uh him we're wrapping

2757

02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:53,219

up now spooky why do you always suggest

2758

02:11:57,890 --> 02:11:55,920

these things when we're wrapping up

2759

02:12:00,229 --> 02:11:57,900

um anyway somebody who lived with him

2760

02:12:02,689 --> 02:12:00,239

for a Time suggested that he would go

2761

02:12:03,950 --> 02:12:02,699

throw in he would like go into fits of

2762

02:12:08,330 --> 02:12:03,960

Rage

2763

02:12:10,669 --> 02:12:08,340

when he saw our streams here and uh

2764

02:12:12,410 --> 02:12:10,679

considering his narcissistic personality

2765

02:12:14,510 --> 02:12:12,420

I believe that person

2766

02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:14,520

do a poll uh should I come on your show

2767

02:12:17,870 --> 02:12:15,840

in person we're going to be wrapping

2768

02:12:19,310 --> 02:12:17,880

things up but maybe later in the week

2769

02:12:22,370 --> 02:12:19,320

there

2770

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:22,380

um we have done our due diligence for

2771

02:12:26,450 --> 02:12:24,000

today

2772

02:12:28,010 --> 02:12:26,460

as spooky does exist to annoy me don't

2773

02:12:29,209 --> 02:12:28,020

worry I'll start annoying you man I'll

2774

02:12:32,450 --> 02:12:29,219

just start ordering all kinds of

2775

02:12:37,729 --> 02:12:34,970

uh yeah and uh you gotta get that one

2776

02:12:39,109 --> 02:12:37,739

done for Wednesday and then tomorrow I

2777

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:39,119

don't know what which one we're doing

2778

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:41,040

yet but probably one of the ones that

2779

02:12:45,050 --> 02:12:42,960

you've already got done

2780

02:12:46,970 --> 02:12:45,060

um we got quite a listen we're gonna

2781

02:12:50,629 --> 02:12:46,980

have a hell of a week for you this week

2782

02:12:54,109 --> 02:12:50,639

I am catching up on a lot of work and we

2783

02:12:56,689 --> 02:12:54,119

are uh really full steam ahead this week

2784

02:12:58,970 --> 02:12:56,699

foot on the gas Obama said something

2785

02:13:00,649 --> 02:12:58,980

like things are flying in the sky and

2786

02:13:03,050 --> 02:13:00,659

doing weird things we can't explain on

2787

02:13:05,810 --> 02:13:03,060

Jimmy Kimmel a couple of years ago part

2788

02:13:07,129 --> 02:13:05,820

of a psyop too uh I don't know

2789

02:13:09,530 --> 02:13:07,139

um

2790

02:13:11,450 --> 02:13:09,540

you know if you believe the UFO grifters

2791

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:11,460

the president doesn't have a need to

2792

02:13:16,189 --> 02:13:13,440

know so even the president doesn't know

2793

02:13:18,350 --> 02:13:16,199

and it's 27 levels above

2794

02:13:23,930 --> 02:13:21,350

you know the UFO files or 27 levels of

2795

02:13:25,550 --> 02:13:23,940

secret above the president or who knows

2796

02:13:26,209 --> 02:13:25,560

what they know

2797

02:13:28,669 --> 02:13:26,219

um

2798

02:13:31,069 --> 02:13:28,679

I think a lot of them are just as

2799

02:13:33,350 --> 02:13:31,079

misinformed as the average citizen about

2800

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:33,360

what the government really knows

2801

02:13:39,770 --> 02:13:36,960

and um I think that some

2802

02:13:42,649 --> 02:13:39,780

U.S presidents have been more informed

2803

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:42,659

of the whole UFO and alien situation and

2804

02:13:46,790 --> 02:13:45,119

others and maybe some of that was based

2805

02:13:49,069 --> 02:13:46,800

on interest I know Jimmy Carter and

2806

02:13:52,850 --> 02:13:49,079

Ronald Reagan were very very interested

2807

02:13:55,010 --> 02:13:52,860

in the top topic as was Bill Clinton

2808

02:13:56,270 --> 02:13:55,020

um and some other presidents it seems

2809

02:13:59,569 --> 02:13:56,280

like they could care less like I think

2810

02:14:01,370 --> 02:13:59,579

Obama Bush and uh

2811

02:14:03,830 --> 02:14:01,380

um and Trump could care less but

2812

02:14:07,490 --> 02:14:03,840

interestingly if anybody knew anything

2813

02:14:11,990 --> 02:14:07,500

about uh the UFO file it certainly would

2814

02:14:12,950 --> 02:14:12,000

have been George H.W bush bush senior

2815

02:14:15,950 --> 02:14:12,960

um

2816

02:14:19,370 --> 02:14:15,960

and remember there's famous stories some

2817

02:14:22,850 --> 02:14:19,380

of which are disputed but that uh

2818

02:14:24,709 --> 02:14:22,860

President Carter asked uh George H.W

2819

02:14:27,250 --> 02:14:24,719

bush who was CIA director at the time to

2820

02:14:31,129 --> 02:14:27,260

get him all the UFO files and brief him

2821

02:14:34,609 --> 02:14:31,139

and famously at least according to UFO

2822

02:14:36,589 --> 02:14:34,619

mythology George H.W bush denied him and

2823

02:14:38,450 --> 02:14:36,599

said he didn't have a need to know

2824

02:14:40,930 --> 02:14:38,460

and there's been various stories about

2825

02:14:44,089 --> 02:14:40,940

things like that since JFK

2826

02:14:46,370 --> 02:14:44,099

uh really really interesting

2827

02:14:49,010 --> 02:14:46,380

then Lizzie Borden says

2828

02:14:50,930 --> 02:14:49,020

uh oh and uh

2829

02:14:53,030 --> 02:14:50,940

by the way thank you for your kindness

2830

02:14:57,050 --> 02:14:53,040

generosity and support of the show uh

2831

02:15:02,629 --> 02:15:00,169

good night of praising the cash today uh

2832

02:15:04,910 --> 02:15:02,639

and good because we need it isn't it

2833

02:15:07,550 --> 02:15:04,920

interesting the show starts doing better

2834

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:07,560

and then your bills increase right uh by

2835

02:15:11,930 --> 02:15:09,840

the way I should remind you of a few

2836

02:15:14,649 --> 02:15:11,940

things the first is that we have a new

2837

02:15:17,530 --> 02:15:14,659

website now uh and it's just

2838

02:15:23,089 --> 02:15:17,540

truthseekershow.com

2839

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:23,099

description of this video just in case

2840

02:15:28,669 --> 02:15:25,440

um let me uh

2841

02:15:32,030 --> 02:15:28,679

ignorance is bliss says Mark Tarana I

2842

02:15:34,189 --> 02:15:32,040

resemble that remark I can show you our

2843

02:15:37,550 --> 02:15:34,199

uh website

2844

02:15:42,290 --> 02:15:39,169

there we go

2845

02:15:44,089 --> 02:15:42,300

and this is our new website

2846

02:15:46,370 --> 02:15:44,099

um it's important that if you visit our

2847

02:15:48,290 --> 02:15:46,380

website you click this and get notified

2848

02:15:50,209 --> 02:15:48,300

of new episodes we're starting a mailing

2849

02:15:51,470 --> 02:15:50,219

list an email list and we won't spam the

2850

02:15:52,550 --> 02:15:51,480

hell out of you but if there's something

2851

02:15:55,010 --> 02:15:52,560

new

2852

02:15:57,950 --> 02:15:55,020

we send you a quick notice of it and

2853

02:15:59,930 --> 02:15:57,960

here you can get all of our videos

2854

02:16:03,350 --> 02:15:59,940

up to the very latest you can get all

2855

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:03,360

the audio podcasts up to the very latest

2856

02:16:07,490 --> 02:16:05,280

um you can listen on all the different

2857

02:16:10,850 --> 02:16:07,500

audio podcast platform Apple podcast

2858

02:16:13,850 --> 02:16:10,860

Spotify Google podcast YouTube Deezer I

2859

02:16:15,770 --> 02:16:13,860

heart radio Podcast Addict pod Chaser or

2860

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:15,780

you can even get our RSS feed if you're

2861

02:16:20,810 --> 02:16:18,719

so inclined and I encourage you to get

2862

02:16:22,490 --> 02:16:20,820

notified of new episodes we've got to

2863

02:16:23,689 --> 02:16:22,500

change that to sign up for our mailing

2864

02:16:26,330 --> 02:16:23,699

list because we're going to start doing

2865

02:16:29,450 --> 02:16:26,340

a monthly newsletter about what's coming

2866

02:16:32,509 --> 02:16:29,460

up new guests and things like that

2867

02:16:36,410 --> 02:16:32,519

um but this is great truthseekershow.com

2868

02:16:37,969 --> 02:16:36,420

you can go there and get updated uh get

2869

02:16:39,770 --> 02:16:37,979

all the latest whatever you're looking

2870

02:16:41,690 --> 02:16:39,780

for if you're looking for audio podcasts

2871

02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:41,700

those are at the top a little further

2872

02:16:49,370 --> 02:16:47,280

down all of the uh latest live videos or

2873

02:16:52,310 --> 02:16:49,380

uh even production videos like this

2874

02:16:54,770 --> 02:16:52,320

Randy Kramer Medved scam pitch and we're

2875

02:16:58,429 --> 02:16:54,780

gonna have new uh production videos this

2876

02:17:02,509 --> 02:16:58,439

week that I have been slowly working on

2877

02:17:03,230 --> 02:17:02,519

Carter claims he saw a UFO yes he did

2878

02:17:06,889 --> 02:17:03,240

um

2879

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:06,899

thank you 5x5 news I appreciate that

2880

02:17:11,690 --> 02:17:08,880

um

2881

02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:11,700

I'm so glad the show is grooving and on

2882

02:17:16,549 --> 02:17:14,160

more often well I'd like to be on more

2883

02:17:19,310 --> 02:17:16,559

often Mike but the problem is really at

2884

02:17:22,310 --> 02:17:19,320

this point Financial you know I have to

2885

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:22,320

do other things in order to um to make a

2886

02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:23,040

living

2887

02:17:28,250 --> 02:17:25,920

in a perfect world I could just do this

2888

02:17:31,370 --> 02:17:28,260

and not have a you know like a real job

2889

02:17:34,089 --> 02:17:31,380

and I don't that doesn't make sense not

2890

02:17:37,610 --> 02:17:34,099

that I have a real job I have a business

2891

02:17:39,049 --> 02:17:37,620

and part of my business is this media

2892

02:17:40,790 --> 02:17:39,059

production but the other part of my

2893

02:17:43,190 --> 02:17:40,800

business is sort of computers and

2894

02:17:44,870 --> 02:17:43,200

technology and I thought some time ago

2895

02:17:46,250 --> 02:17:44,880

in fact I even told spooky that I was

2896

02:17:47,690 --> 02:17:46,260

just I was thrown in the tail on

2897

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:47,700

everything else I was just going to do

2898

02:17:53,089 --> 02:17:50,639

the show but you know

2899

02:17:57,169 --> 02:17:53,099

um it just hasn't worked out that way I

2900

02:17:59,810 --> 02:17:57,179

have to you know I do other things to

2901

02:18:02,209 --> 02:17:59,820

generate income for the company and that

2902

02:18:04,730 --> 02:18:02,219

generates five times or ten times the

2903

02:18:07,129 --> 02:18:04,740

income that the show does so you know

2904

02:18:09,169 --> 02:18:07,139

it's like anything else you just got to

2905

02:18:10,969 --> 02:18:09,179

do what you got to do

2906

02:18:13,849 --> 02:18:10,979

um in a perfect world I would have more

2907

02:18:16,129 --> 02:18:13,859

time to dedicate to this

2908

02:18:17,629 --> 02:18:16,139

um but I will say that I know that

2909

02:18:20,270 --> 02:18:17,639

there's people that do this full-time

2910

02:18:22,190 --> 02:18:20,280

that I work 10 times harder than and

2911

02:18:24,530 --> 02:18:22,200

produce more good quality content than

2912

02:18:27,110 --> 02:18:24,540

they ever do and they don't need a job

2913

02:18:28,790 --> 02:18:27,120

so you know it makes me a little bitter

2914

02:18:30,110 --> 02:18:28,800

sometimes when I think about it from

2915

02:18:33,290 --> 02:18:30,120

that lens

2916

02:18:35,209 --> 02:18:33,300

but I believe in the concept that if you

2917

02:18:37,009 --> 02:18:35,219

water the garden the garden will grow so

2918

02:18:39,290 --> 02:18:37,019

every day I come here and work on this

2919

02:18:41,030 --> 02:18:39,300

thing it's one of my true passions in

2920

02:18:42,190 --> 02:18:41,040

life and it's a dream come true doing

2921

02:18:44,629 --> 02:18:42,200

this show

2922

02:18:48,049 --> 02:18:44,639

essentially we're doing our own

2923

02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:48,059

television show uh and radio show all at

2924

02:18:52,610 --> 02:18:50,160

once the technology is amazing allowing

2925

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:52,620

us to do that

2926

02:18:58,910 --> 02:18:55,439

yeah so uh in a perfect world I would

2927

02:19:01,849 --> 02:18:58,920

just do this but yeah I'm gonna have to

2928

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:01,859

do other things uh for the foreseeable

2929

02:19:05,570 --> 02:19:02,880

future

2930

02:19:06,950 --> 02:19:05,580

but I do I do try to just get those

2931

02:19:09,770 --> 02:19:06,960

things done and out of the way as

2932

02:19:12,849 --> 02:19:09,780

quickly as possible and then dedicate

2933

02:19:16,549 --> 02:19:12,859

most of my time energy and and

2934

02:19:17,870 --> 02:19:16,559

resources to this but as I'm sure many

2935

02:19:20,209 --> 02:19:17,880

of you are aware it takes a lot of time

2936

02:19:22,190 --> 02:19:20,219

and energy to do all of this stuff from

2937

02:19:26,810 --> 02:19:22,200

booking the guests all the research to

2938

02:19:31,910 --> 02:19:29,089

one time Skunk Works Award winner Jay

2939

02:19:34,190 --> 02:19:31,920

good will be spotlighted on UFO and game

2940

02:19:35,589 --> 02:19:34,200

disclosure will this be mind-blowing

2941

02:19:40,190 --> 02:19:35,599

information

2942

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:40,200

I doubt it if are you talking about the

2943

02:19:45,530 --> 02:19:42,960

third phase of fake documentary if you

2944

02:19:47,150 --> 02:19:45,540

think you're getting uh mind-blowing

2945

02:19:49,670 --> 02:19:47,160

information from third phase of moon

2946

02:19:52,010 --> 02:19:49,680

then you haven't been paying attention

2947

02:19:54,410 --> 02:19:52,020

because generally all they have is

2948

02:19:58,310 --> 02:19:54,420

garbage

2949

02:19:58,320 --> 02:20:03,530

I'm getting pinged

2950

02:20:03,540 --> 02:20:13,010

oh yeah I'll share that Sure hold on

2951
02:20:19,849 --> 02:20:16,190
Amy Collins oh we have to check

2952
02:20:21,969 --> 02:20:19,859
let me uh let me share

2953
02:20:26,270 --> 02:20:21,979
somebody

2954
02:20:29,450 --> 02:20:26,280
uh already meme this but uh here's

2955
02:20:31,210 --> 02:20:29,460
here's spooky who saw a UFO

2956
02:20:34,250 --> 02:20:31,220
today

2957
02:20:37,070 --> 02:20:34,260
this is the best UFO on UFO Twitter

2958
02:20:44,150 --> 02:20:37,080
today that should tell you oh my God

2959
02:20:53,150 --> 02:20:48,429
oh my God

2960
02:20:54,349 --> 02:20:53,160
I'm gonna get some problems oh no it's a

2961
02:20:56,750 --> 02:20:54,359
three balloon

2962
02:20:59,389 --> 02:20:56,760
oh my God yeah send it to the cousins oh

2963
02:21:05,450 --> 02:21:01,849

don't laugh don't take it they'll take

2964

02:21:07,070 --> 02:21:05,460

it spooky they will take it and isn't it

2965

02:21:08,809 --> 02:21:07,080

funny so I think somebody mean that

2966

02:21:11,090 --> 02:21:08,819

already it's in the Discord I'll try to

2967

02:21:15,530 --> 02:21:11,100

go over there and find it to share

2968

02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:17,450

uh

2969

02:21:22,800 --> 02:21:26,170

foreign

2970

02:21:31,070 --> 02:21:28,849

they put like third phase of fake on it

2971

02:21:35,389 --> 02:21:31,080

or something

2972

02:21:37,849 --> 02:21:35,399

I don't see it in the Discord now

2973

02:21:43,309 --> 02:21:37,859

I'll find it when I don't need to share

2974

02:21:48,530 --> 02:21:46,250

always some fun uh stuff oh no I did I

2975

02:21:51,290 --> 02:21:48,540

found it duh all right here let me let

2976

02:21:54,710 --> 02:21:51,300

me share it here

2977

02:21:58,670 --> 02:21:54,720

yeah third phase of balloons wow what on

2978

02:22:01,250 --> 02:21:58,680

Earth is happening crazy UFO sighting

2979

02:22:03,530 --> 02:22:01,260

oh I'm definitely stealing that for our

2980

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:03,540

uh for our show where we have the

2981

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:04,800

characters going

2982

02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:08,160

great stuff right

2983

02:22:15,110 --> 02:22:11,280

they will just use them though they'll

2984

02:22:20,090 --> 02:22:17,690

mace is here and says CIA concealment of

2985

02:22:23,270 --> 02:22:20,100

UFO info is perverting reality itself

2986

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:23,280

it's an atrocity well I definitely agree

2987

02:22:29,150 --> 02:22:25,680

with you my flock is everywhere the kind

2988

02:22:30,889 --> 02:22:29,160

of generous uh 99 cent uh super sticker

2989

02:22:32,750 --> 02:22:30,899

thank you for your kindness generosity

2990

02:22:38,809 --> 02:22:32,760

and support of the show much much

2991

02:22:42,710 --> 02:22:40,910

yes thank you for your kindness and

2992

02:22:45,230 --> 02:22:42,720

continued support and thanks for being a

2993

02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:45,240

member and uh thanks especially to

2994

02:22:49,550 --> 02:22:47,760

Banana my [h__h] is everywhere and that

2995

02:22:51,770 --> 02:22:49,560

great church Steven looks based as hell

2996

02:22:53,929 --> 02:22:51,780

brother thank you yeah I like this one's

2997

02:22:55,849 --> 02:22:53,939

my favorite so far but I like the other

2998

02:22:56,870 --> 02:22:55,859

ones that have the funny sayings on them

2999

02:22:59,690 --> 02:22:56,880

as well

3000

02:23:02,389 --> 02:22:59,700

uh and it's so it was it was a little

3001
02:23:06,230 --> 02:23:02,399
surreal to open that package and see

3002
02:23:09,530 --> 02:23:06,240
this logo I made so long ago on a

3003
02:23:11,630 --> 02:23:09,540
t-shirt exactly how I imagined it would

3004
02:23:13,610 --> 02:23:11,640
be on a t-shirt someday

3005
02:23:16,969 --> 02:23:13,620
it was a little bit of like a

3006
02:23:18,650 --> 02:23:16,979
manifesting we manifested truth Seekers

3007
02:23:20,929 --> 02:23:18,660
t-shirts somehow

3008
02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:20,939
uh from we really built the show from

3009
02:23:25,370 --> 02:23:22,560
the ground up from nothing and I'm proud

3010
02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:25,380
of where we've gotten so far

3011
02:23:30,830 --> 02:23:28,319
um I I can't wait to see how big this

3012
02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:30,840
show will be in you know a few years

3013
02:23:35,929 --> 02:23:33,120

right

3014

02:23:39,349 --> 02:23:35,939

uh spooky wants to uh get a plug there

3015

02:23:41,090 --> 02:23:39,359

at fires of Truth on Twitter yes my flux

3016

02:23:43,070 --> 02:23:41,100

says praise the cash

3017

02:23:45,230 --> 02:23:43,080

world of chaos says that's the shirt I'm

3018

02:23:47,630 --> 02:23:45,240

needing in my life links are in the

3019

02:23:50,330 --> 02:23:47,640

description uh but some of these designs

3020

02:23:52,370 --> 02:23:50,340

are not on both stores yet I'm told they

3021

02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:52,380

will be shortly

3022

02:23:58,250 --> 02:23:54,960

um yeah and by the way if

3023

02:24:00,950 --> 02:23:58,260

my friend at the cabin Matt is watching

3024

02:24:04,010 --> 02:24:00,960

I got one of these for you still in the

3025

02:24:06,770 --> 02:24:04,020

package uh just for you Matt

3026

02:24:07,969 --> 02:24:06,780

um special uh gift and thanks for all

3027

02:24:10,490 --> 02:24:07,979

your support

3028

02:24:12,410 --> 02:24:10,500

Matt at the cabin is like my uh he's

3029

02:24:14,150 --> 02:24:12,420

like my therapist if the show's not

3030

02:24:17,150 --> 02:24:14,160

going well and I gotta figure stuff out

3031

02:24:18,950 --> 02:24:17,160

we just sit around and spitball ideas

3032

02:24:21,530 --> 02:24:18,960

for shows and things

3033

02:24:23,870 --> 02:24:21,540

and uh he's watched the show grow too

3034

02:24:26,210 --> 02:24:23,880

and it's his fault that we got monetized

3035

02:24:29,510 --> 02:24:26,220

on Twitch uh he he's the one that got me

3036

02:24:31,370 --> 02:24:29,520

to do that as well so thanks Matt

3037

02:24:33,730 --> 02:24:31,380

third phase we'll use it and talk about

3038

02:24:36,710 --> 02:24:33,740

how enter

3039

02:24:42,230 --> 02:24:36,720

interesting it is everything they

3040

02:24:46,429 --> 02:24:44,929

Stephanie uh in the Willows is here says

3041

02:24:48,050 --> 02:24:46,439

I'm proud of you Stephen I remember when

3042

02:24:50,990 --> 02:24:48,060

you were at 500 followers I remember

3043

02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:51,000

when I was at 50. I remember when I was

3044

02:24:56,210 --> 02:24:54,240

at 10 right and I remember early live

3045

02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:56,220

streams with only six people watching

3046

02:25:01,370 --> 02:24:59,760

and you know but hey um just a word of

3047

02:25:04,010 --> 02:25:01,380

advice to anybody get through those

3048

02:25:06,650 --> 02:25:04,020

times just you got to have the passion

3049

02:25:08,870 --> 02:25:06,660

of follow through just keep watering

3050

02:25:09,710 --> 02:25:08,880

that garden and surely that Garden will

3051

02:25:12,050 --> 02:25:09,720

grow

3052

02:25:14,330 --> 02:25:12,060

and it really is

3053

02:25:17,150 --> 02:25:14,340

um it's almost like a physics problem if

3054

02:25:20,330 --> 02:25:17,160

you dump all the time energy work

3055

02:25:22,130 --> 02:25:20,340

passion and Glory you can into something

3056

02:25:24,230 --> 02:25:22,140

you're trying to make work

3057

02:25:27,290 --> 02:25:24,240

it's going to work eventually you just

3058

02:25:29,030 --> 02:25:27,300

gotta keep pushing uh and that's what

3059

02:25:31,309 --> 02:25:29,040

we've done here I've wanted to throw

3060

02:25:32,750 --> 02:25:31,319

into town quit many many times

3061

02:25:35,090 --> 02:25:32,760

and by the way

3062

02:25:37,429 --> 02:25:35,100

I'm not a certain grifty uh show host

3063

02:25:39,650 --> 02:25:37,439

who likes to say I need to get a job so

3064

02:25:42,410 --> 02:25:39,660

that the donations increase every month

3065

02:25:45,050 --> 02:25:42,420

or so just throw that out there oh I

3066

02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:45,060

have to uh quit the show and get a real

3067

02:25:51,170 --> 02:25:47,760

job and then he never does I'll never do

3068

02:25:52,730 --> 02:25:51,180

that [h__h] either a liar what a lie

3069

02:25:54,950 --> 02:25:52,740

times as you pull you pulled this game

3070

02:25:56,929 --> 02:25:54,960

right

3071

02:25:58,190 --> 02:25:56,939

you know I remember when the show was

3072

02:26:00,889 --> 02:25:58,200

just an idea

3073

02:26:02,330 --> 02:26:00,899

yeah well really the you know to me it

3074

02:26:04,550 --> 02:26:02,340

was just like we already had the audio

3075

02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:04,560

podcast and I wanted to change the name

3076

02:26:08,750 --> 02:26:07,200

because I didn't want to be tied to do

3077

02:26:10,849 --> 02:26:08,760

the show at midnight

3078

02:26:13,010 --> 02:26:10,859

and I felt like I would if I left at the

3079

02:26:15,290 --> 02:26:13,020

Midnight Hour then by the way all of our

3080

02:26:16,910 --> 02:26:15,300

previous show The Midnight Hour are now

3081

02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:16,920

available on our YouTube channel here

3082

02:26:20,690 --> 02:26:18,960

just search our channel for the midnight

3083

02:26:23,030 --> 02:26:20,700

hour if you want to see where we really

3084

02:26:25,490 --> 02:26:23,040

started right

3085

02:26:27,410 --> 02:26:25,500

yeah Amy Collins says trying to think

3086

02:26:30,530 --> 02:26:27,420

when I discovered Stephen was when he

3087

02:26:33,830 --> 02:26:30,540

was still doing audio podcasts yeah

3088

02:26:36,530 --> 02:26:33,840

oh I did not know that uh world of chaos

3089

02:26:38,530 --> 02:26:36,540

is March 23 2020 is my truth seeker's

3090

02:26:40,969 --> 02:26:38,540

birthday

3091

02:26:43,550 --> 02:26:40,979

you wonder how many of those followers

3092

02:26:46,030 --> 02:26:43,560

are real well I could say this much he

3093

02:26:49,309 --> 02:26:46,040

just got caught buying subscribers again

3094

02:26:51,530 --> 02:26:49,319

because you could tell from his social

3095

02:26:53,570 --> 02:26:51,540

blade that he bought I think it was 100

3096

02:26:57,050 --> 02:26:53,580

subscribers and then YouTube took him

3097

02:26:59,809 --> 02:26:57,060

back dummy keep buying subscribers you

3098

02:27:02,270 --> 02:26:59,819

know why anybody would watch a guy that

3099

02:27:04,429 --> 02:27:02,280

is trying to pretend that he's got more

3100

02:27:08,330 --> 02:27:04,439

subscribers than he is by buying them

3101

02:27:11,990 --> 02:27:08,340

that is the worst most egocentric

3102

02:27:14,150 --> 02:27:12,000

[h__\h] thing to do buy subscribers to

3103

02:27:16,790 --> 02:27:14,160

try to show pretend to people that

3104

02:27:19,070 --> 02:27:16,800

you're bigger than you are

3105

02:27:20,809 --> 02:27:19,080

yeah I agree Maria Rose congratulations

3106

02:27:25,730 --> 02:27:20,819

on the subscription numbers growing

3107

02:27:29,990 --> 02:27:27,950

oh he called you chunky Lizzy well he

3108

02:27:32,990 --> 02:27:30,000

likes to make fun of people

3109

02:27:34,429 --> 02:27:33,000

because he he's he hates himself so much

3110

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:34,439

that's the only way he can make himself

3111

02:27:43,429 --> 02:27:40,730

I need subs to share videos of Foxy

3112

02:27:46,190 --> 02:27:43,439

right I think I heard Stephen doing a

3113

02:27:48,469 --> 02:27:46,200

monologue about Greer years ago yeah and

3114

02:27:50,210 --> 02:27:48,479

we're still and we're still no closer to

3115

02:27:53,630 --> 02:27:50,220

destroying the disinformation

3116

02:27:54,950 --> 02:27:53,640

misinformation Empire of Dr Stephen

3117

02:27:57,590 --> 02:27:54,960

greed

3118

02:27:59,690 --> 02:27:57,600

or uh third phase of Fate they're still

3119

02:28:03,170 --> 02:27:59,700

chugging along making 500 bucks a video

3120

02:28:05,090 --> 02:28:03,180

for garbage right yeah imagine we do

3121

02:28:08,450 --> 02:28:05,100

five shows a week here imagine if I made

3122

02:28:09,950 --> 02:28:08,460

500 a video that would be awesome

3123

02:28:11,510 --> 02:28:09,960

um but apparently you can only make that

3124

02:28:13,790 --> 02:28:11,520

money if you're willing to lie cheat and

3125

02:28:17,770 --> 02:28:13,800

steal your way to that level and just

3126

02:28:20,510 --> 02:28:17,780

you know do anything balloons no problem

3127

02:28:22,610 --> 02:28:20,520

uh Pepper's ghost Illusions no problem

3128

02:28:25,610 --> 02:28:22,620

fake live video sightings no problem

3129

02:28:28,849 --> 02:28:25,620

that's what they've done to get there

3130

02:28:31,670 --> 02:28:28,859

um and unfortunately we uh have morals

3131

02:28:33,950 --> 02:28:31,680

and ethics here right I discovered true

3132

02:28:35,690 --> 02:28:33,960

Seekers when Emery Smith's ex-fiance

3133

02:28:37,969 --> 02:28:35,700

came out and exposed him when I searched

3134

02:28:40,370 --> 02:28:37,979

for a topic YouTube Stephen was the

3135

02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:40,380

first one covering it yeah we were and

3136

02:28:43,730 --> 02:28:42,000

it's so funny because I talked to that

3137

02:28:46,250 --> 02:28:43,740

girl so much and she was so nervous

3138

02:28:49,370 --> 02:28:46,260

about me about both doing her own videos

3139

02:28:51,349 --> 02:28:49,380

about that and about me like doing

3140

02:28:53,090 --> 02:28:51,359

commentary over it but she realized

3141

02:28:55,730 --> 02:28:53,100

pretty quickly that I was doing it like

3142

02:28:58,190 --> 02:28:55,740

in a funny way and and and uh she was a

3143

02:29:01,610 --> 02:28:58,200

nice girl I uh I liked her

3144

02:29:04,610 --> 02:29:01,620

she's a travel influencer

3145

02:29:06,530 --> 02:29:04,620

Girl Scout I still uh see her on my

3146

02:29:08,210 --> 02:29:06,540

Facebook feed sometimes she just travels

3147

02:29:10,010 --> 02:29:08,220

all over the world to all these

3148

02:29:11,809 --> 02:29:10,020

beautiful exotic locations and takes

3149

02:29:13,070 --> 02:29:11,819

pictures on Instagram and she makes a

3150

02:29:16,849 --> 02:29:13,080

living doing that God bless her

3151

02:29:18,590 --> 02:29:16,859

beautiful girl too as I recall

3152

02:29:20,450 --> 02:29:18,600

I bought a weather balloon with my

3153

02:29:23,090 --> 02:29:20,460

allowance at age seven it hit the ground

3154

02:29:25,910 --> 02:29:23,100

once and popped oh yeah they're pretty

3155

02:29:28,130 --> 02:29:25,920

you know my kids have these uh they're

3156

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:28,140

called wubble balls look up Wubble Ball

3157

02:29:33,110 --> 02:29:31,200

they're these huge balls uh that are

3158

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:33,120

really like big ass balloons I always

3159

02:29:37,010 --> 02:29:34,800

wondered like oh that'd be cool if we

3160

02:29:40,370 --> 02:29:37,020

could take that big you know blow it up

3161

02:29:42,410 --> 02:29:40,380

with helium but I never splurged on a

3162

02:29:44,809 --> 02:29:42,420

probably eighty dollars worth of helium

3163

02:29:46,490 --> 02:29:44,819

it would cost to blow one of them into

3164

02:29:48,830 --> 02:29:46,500

helium you know

3165

02:29:52,490 --> 02:29:48,840

ganja says she was easy on the eyes yeah

3166

02:29:58,490 --> 02:29:55,429

and he does he some people belong you

3167

02:30:00,950 --> 02:29:58,500

know listen everybody I heard this uh

3168

02:30:03,050 --> 02:30:00,960

Lou Jimenez of course he was talking

3169

02:30:05,570 --> 02:30:03,060

about this

3170

02:30:07,790 --> 02:30:05,580

um concept of hitting that crossroads

3171

02:30:10,130 --> 02:30:07,800

where you realize that a lot of the

3172

02:30:12,170 --> 02:30:10,140

people involved in this thing and more

3173

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:12,180

importantly the stories involved in this

3174

02:30:17,210 --> 02:30:15,120

thing are all fake and he you're in that

3175

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:17,220

you hit that crossroads and you have a

3176

02:30:21,110 --> 02:30:19,200

decision to make either you're just

3177

02:30:23,990 --> 02:30:21,120

going to lie to everybody and go along

3178

02:30:26,510 --> 02:30:24,000

with the lies the garbage peddling the

3179

02:30:28,429 --> 02:30:26,520

fake information the disinformation the

3180

02:30:31,010 --> 02:30:28,439

profiteering huckster selling fake

3181

02:30:33,469 --> 02:30:31,020

stories or you're going to go down the

3182

02:30:35,870 --> 02:30:33,479

right path and tell people the truth

3183

02:30:39,290 --> 02:30:35,880

about all that stuff

3184

02:30:41,870 --> 02:30:39,300

grifty uh he had his he had his

3185

02:30:44,090 --> 02:30:41,880

Crossroads and we see what what path he

3186

02:30:45,230 --> 02:30:44,100

chose he chose to help the garbage

3187

02:30:47,090 --> 02:30:45,240

Peddlers

3188

02:30:49,969 --> 02:30:47,100

make money because he thought that would

3189

02:30:52,070 --> 02:30:49,979

be more profitable for him and that says

3190

02:30:54,650 --> 02:30:52,080

everything that you need to know about

3191

02:30:57,950 --> 02:30:54,660

that clown and by the way yes he did

3192

02:30:59,330 --> 02:30:57,960

fake that stupid ghost door pokes and

3193

02:31:02,570 --> 02:30:59,340

this week we're going to release a video

3194

02:31:14,210 --> 02:31:02,580

proving it dummy get your excuses ready

3195

02:31:19,010 --> 02:31:16,370

yeah it's funny to laugh about it now

3196

02:31:23,870 --> 02:31:19,020

it's it's always easier to laugh later

3197

02:31:23,880 --> 02:31:27,670

uh

3198

02:31:32,389 --> 02:31:30,349

arctosis Stephen got me two well yeah

3199

02:31:35,150 --> 02:31:32,399

I'm glad you all found me uh otherwise

3200

02:31:38,330 --> 02:31:35,160

you know uh we'd be a lot worse off

3201

02:31:39,889 --> 02:31:38,340

right and by the way that's two things I

3202

02:31:42,110 --> 02:31:39,899

want to encourage you to do and that is

3203

02:31:43,610 --> 02:31:42,120

like comment subscribe and share these

3204

02:31:45,290 --> 02:31:43,620

videos share these videos on your

3205

02:31:49,030 --> 02:31:45,300

Facebook on your Twitter on your social

3206

02:31:52,370 --> 02:31:49,040

media follow me on Twitter at Twitter

3207

02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:52,380

and uh retweet when I post the show it

3208

02:31:56,030 --> 02:31:54,000

really really does help and the number

3209

02:31:58,490 --> 02:31:56,040

two thing I'm going to ask you to do is

3210

02:32:01,010 --> 02:31:58,500

go through our archives watch one more

3211

02:32:02,630 --> 02:32:01,020

it really really helps us with the

3212

02:32:04,190 --> 02:32:02,640

algorithm if you watch one more the

3213

02:32:06,349 --> 02:32:04,200

algorithm goes oh

3214

02:32:08,030 --> 02:32:06,359

this guy Steve Canby and a true Seekers

3215

02:32:09,590 --> 02:32:08,040

must make good com content because

3216

02:32:12,650 --> 02:32:09,600

people come and watch a video and then

3217

02:32:16,190 --> 02:32:12,660

they watch one more and they dial us up

3218

02:32:18,530 --> 02:32:16,200

in the in the recommendations and we hit

3219

02:32:21,530 --> 02:32:18,540

more people's feed so we get more views

3220

02:32:22,370 --> 02:32:21,540

more subscribers it really really helps

3221

02:32:25,429 --> 02:32:22,380

us out

3222

02:32:27,650 --> 02:32:25,439

is Whitley Schreiber grifter uh you know

3223

02:32:29,570 --> 02:32:27,660

I I don't think that I could answer that

3224

02:32:31,010 --> 02:32:29,580

objectively to be honest with you

3225

02:32:33,950 --> 02:32:31,020

because

3226

02:32:36,110 --> 02:32:33,960

I love that book communion growing up

3227

02:32:37,309 --> 02:32:36,120

and I even got to interview him once by

3228

02:32:39,230 --> 02:32:37,319

the way that's the one more you could

3229

02:32:40,670 --> 02:32:39,240

watch I interviewed him once mace it's

3230

02:32:42,530 --> 02:32:40,680

on our channel here just search for

3231

02:32:43,429 --> 02:32:42,540

Whitley Schreiber

3232

02:32:49,130 --> 02:32:43,439

um

3233

02:32:51,110 --> 02:32:49,140

know you know I can only tell you my own

3234

02:32:52,730 --> 02:32:51,120

uh perception

3235

02:32:55,010 --> 02:32:52,740

but

3236

02:32:56,630 --> 02:32:55,020

I didn't get the perception that he was

3237

02:32:58,370 --> 02:32:56,640

a grifter and I didn't get the

3238

02:32:59,809 --> 02:32:58,380

perception that he was making up stories

3239

02:33:02,030 --> 02:32:59,819

to sell

3240

02:33:04,910 --> 02:33:02,040

other people's perception of him is

3241

02:33:06,530 --> 02:33:04,920

maybe different because he has uh been a

3242

02:33:08,690 --> 02:33:06,540

fiction writer in the past before he

3243

02:33:10,250 --> 02:33:08,700

started writing about aliens and all

3244

02:33:13,730 --> 02:33:10,260

these strange encounters

3245

02:33:15,889 --> 02:33:13,740

I uh

3246

02:33:18,050 --> 02:33:15,899

I don't know I you know it's hard for me

3247

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:18,060

to be objective I liked him as a person

3248

02:33:23,270 --> 02:33:20,399

he was on here and he started to talk

3249

02:33:26,630 --> 02:33:23,280

about aliens probing his [h__h] and

3250

02:33:31,370 --> 02:33:26,640

like how difficult that was like to talk

3251
02:33:33,170 --> 02:33:31,380
about and I was just like wow whoa and

3252
02:33:36,849 --> 02:33:33,180
uh we should have made a clip about that

3253
02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:36,859
yeah speaking of Clips right

3254
02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:39,840
uh yes uh Steven should really make

3255
02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:42,960
shorts and shorter videos too yeah I

3256
02:33:47,210 --> 02:33:44,880
should there's you know I have a lot of

3257
02:33:49,010 --> 02:33:47,220
you shoulds you know no offense arcto

3258
02:33:50,750 --> 02:33:49,020
but everybody says you should do this

3259
02:33:52,550 --> 02:33:50,760
you should do that I'm just glad that

3260
02:33:54,530 --> 02:33:52,560
the people who have been saying you

3261
02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:54,540
should have shirts in a merchandise

3262
02:33:58,730 --> 02:33:56,399
store I don't have to listen to anymore

3263
02:34:02,990 --> 02:33:58,740

because now we do or you should have a

3264

02:34:05,030 --> 02:34:03,000

website uh yeah we did that uh we did we

3265

02:34:07,070 --> 02:34:05,040

were making shorts for a while

3266

02:34:09,170 --> 02:34:07,080

but the problem is is that I can't do

3267

02:34:11,570 --> 02:34:09,180

all of this and do the shorts too so

3268

02:34:13,670 --> 02:34:11,580

what we need is a clip producer and

3269

02:34:15,530 --> 02:34:13,680

that's not cheap and uh we just don't

3270

02:34:17,809 --> 02:34:15,540

have the funds to pay somebody to do it

3271

02:34:20,750 --> 02:34:17,819

so unless we got volunteer clip producer

3272

02:34:22,309 --> 02:34:20,760

who that's a [h__h] job because you gotta

3273

02:34:25,190 --> 02:34:22,319

they're gonna have to listen through

3274

02:34:27,530 --> 02:34:25,200

every show for four hours sometimes to

3275

02:34:28,670 --> 02:34:27,540

find the best five minute clips and make

3276

02:34:31,910 --> 02:34:28,680

clips of them

3277

02:34:33,830 --> 02:34:31,920

is it a good idea sure uh are we going

3278

02:34:35,389 --> 02:34:33,840

to be able to do that I don't know

3279

02:34:39,170 --> 02:34:35,399

hahaha

3280

02:34:41,690 --> 02:34:39,180

big bird love child of Corian avian

3281

02:34:43,250 --> 02:34:41,700

blue AV impossible yeah trademark

3282

02:34:48,410 --> 02:34:43,260

possible and thank you Wendy Williams

3283

02:34:51,710 --> 02:34:50,330

thank you for your kindness generosity

3284

02:34:54,050 --> 02:34:51,720

and support

3285

02:34:58,670 --> 02:34:54,060

uh

3286

02:35:00,770 --> 02:34:58,680

Stephanie yeah and I don't mind the you

3287

02:35:03,170 --> 02:35:00,780

shoulds but they do get they Grain on me

3288

02:35:04,849 --> 02:35:03,180

after a while I've had a thousand people

3289

02:35:06,710 --> 02:35:04,859

tell me that we should have a website

3290

02:35:08,510 --> 02:35:06,720

for the show and a thousand people tell

3291

02:35:10,130 --> 02:35:08,520

me you should have shirts I would buy

3292

02:35:13,849 --> 02:35:10,140

one by the way where are all you people

3293

02:35:16,190 --> 02:35:13,859

now all you people for years that you

3294

02:35:18,889 --> 02:35:16,200

gotta have T-shirts Stephen I would buy

3295

02:35:21,710 --> 02:35:18,899

one where are you all at the merchandise

3296

02:35:23,270 --> 02:35:21,720

links the links to both merchandise

3297

02:35:25,730 --> 02:35:23,280

stores are in the description of the

3298

02:35:28,429 --> 02:35:25,740

video and I would say there's at least

3299

02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:28,439

20 times more people told me I should

3300

02:35:33,650 --> 02:35:30,000

have merchandise and they would buy one

3301

02:35:35,870 --> 02:35:33,660

and actually bought anything yet so even

3302

02:35:38,150 --> 02:35:35,880

when you do the you shoulds it doesn't

3303

02:35:40,010 --> 02:35:38,160

you know

3304

02:35:41,990 --> 02:35:40,020

but I am glad that we're having them

3305

02:35:43,969 --> 02:35:42,000

Steph says I miss being on the show yeah

3306

02:35:46,309 --> 02:35:43,979

I don't know if anybody remembers well

3307

02:35:48,590 --> 02:35:46,319

I'm sure many people you remember you

3308

02:35:51,710 --> 02:35:48,600

from being on the show but Stephanie I I

3309

02:35:52,969 --> 02:35:51,720

meant the situation Stephanie does tarot

3310

02:35:54,410 --> 02:35:52,979

cards and we thought it would be fun if

3311

02:35:56,690 --> 02:35:54,420

Stephanie came here and just gave free

3312

02:35:58,490 --> 02:35:56,700

tarot card readings once in a while

3313

02:36:01,370 --> 02:35:58,500

and

3314

02:36:04,309 --> 02:36:01,380

some idiots from another show like they

3315

02:36:06,969 --> 02:36:04,319

lost their goddamn Minds right oh he's a

3316

02:36:10,250 --> 02:36:06,979

sellout he's having tarot cards and

3317

02:36:12,349 --> 02:36:10,260

nonsense it was such nonsense and they

3318

02:36:14,349 --> 02:36:12,359

just harassed this poor girl and me

3319

02:36:17,870 --> 02:36:14,359

right

3320

02:36:20,450 --> 02:36:17,880

uh amazing spooky says if I wasn't busy

3321

02:36:23,809 --> 02:36:20,460

I would do it sure go off get Hollywood

3322

02:36:26,090 --> 02:36:23,819

deals and [h__\h] instead of helping me

3323

02:36:28,250 --> 02:36:26,100

no

3324

02:36:33,110 --> 02:36:28,260

you should forget all this big Hollywood

3325

02:36:38,170 --> 02:36:35,570

goofan would show shorts for pennies huh

3326

02:36:43,730 --> 02:36:41,510

he would do it yeah that dude needs the

3327

02:36:45,950 --> 02:36:43,740

pennies man you know

3328

02:36:49,130 --> 02:36:45,960

I wish no I'm not even going to say it

3329

02:36:53,210 --> 02:36:49,140

out loud I was just gonna say something

3330

02:36:55,490 --> 02:36:53,220

humorous about pennies and uh and him

3331

02:36:57,889 --> 02:36:55,500

um but I'm gonna keep that to myself a

3332

02:37:00,170 --> 02:36:57,899

merch available in Australia yet yes

3333

02:37:02,030 --> 02:37:00,180

there's a Redbubble store it's the

3334

02:37:02,929 --> 02:37:02,040

second link in the description of this

3335

02:37:06,050 --> 02:37:02,939

video

3336

02:37:08,330 --> 02:37:06,060

uh there's one link that says Amazon

3337

02:37:09,830 --> 02:37:08,340

store and there's another link that says

3338

02:37:11,389 --> 02:37:09,840

Redbubble

3339

02:37:14,030 --> 02:37:11,399

um in fact I'm gonna go over there now

3340

02:37:16,550 --> 02:37:14,040

just so I can uh show everybody so

3341

02:37:17,929 --> 02:37:16,560

apparently the I'm gonna I know I'm

3342

02:37:20,570 --> 02:37:17,939

gonna get this wrong and I probably

3343

02:37:24,010 --> 02:37:20,580

shouldn't even get it say this because I

3344

02:37:29,210 --> 02:37:26,990

description of the video here

3345

02:37:30,950 --> 02:37:29,220

yeah the first link says buy some

3346

02:37:33,710 --> 02:37:30,960

merchandise to support our show Amazon

3347

02:37:36,469 --> 02:37:33,720

store the second link says Redbubble

3348

02:37:39,230 --> 02:37:36,479

store International Shipping so if we go

3349

02:37:40,969 --> 02:37:39,240

over to that I will show you that right

3350

02:37:43,250 --> 02:37:40,979

now and thank you for your kindness

3351

02:37:45,050 --> 02:37:43,260

generosity and support but here's the

3352

02:37:46,070 --> 02:37:45,060

Redbubble truth Seekers merchandise

3353

02:37:48,349 --> 02:37:46,080

store

3354

02:37:51,410 --> 02:37:48,359

you hear you can get a trust me dude hat

3355

02:37:53,630 --> 02:37:51,420

a warning Wackadoo hat there's my head

3356

02:37:55,610 --> 02:37:53,640

all the designs are not here yet

3357

02:37:58,190 --> 02:37:55,620

including this new true Seekers one but

3358

02:38:02,150 --> 02:37:58,200

they will be shortly

3359

02:38:05,690 --> 02:38:02,160

so this one this store at Redbubble

3360

02:38:08,210 --> 02:38:05,700

ships everywhere and just so everybody

3361

02:38:10,550 --> 02:38:08,220

is aware it might seem cheaper but you

3362

02:38:13,730 --> 02:38:10,560

also have to pay shipping so it's it's

3363

02:38:14,990 --> 02:38:13,740

the same price as the Amazon store and I

3364

02:38:16,190 --> 02:38:15,000

don't want to get it wrong but according

3365

02:38:17,770 --> 02:38:16,200

to my

3366

02:38:20,690 --> 02:38:17,780

according to

3367

02:38:23,450 --> 02:38:20,700

my best recollection the Amazon store

3368

02:38:25,370 --> 02:38:23,460

won't ship to Canada Australia and a few

3369

02:38:28,670 --> 02:38:25,380

other places it'll ship to the United

3370

02:38:31,490 --> 02:38:28,680

States UK and Japan though none of this

3371

02:38:32,750 --> 02:38:31,500

makes any sense to me so

3372

02:38:35,450 --> 02:38:32,760

um what I would tell you is if you

3373

02:38:37,790 --> 02:38:35,460

prefer Amazon try the first link and if

3374

02:38:42,110 --> 02:38:37,800

that doesn't work or it won't let you

3375

02:38:44,330 --> 02:38:42,120

ship try the second link uh to the

3376

02:38:47,630 --> 02:38:44,340

Redbubble store and and that'll probably

3377

02:38:49,370 --> 02:38:47,640

that one works worldwide and thank you

3378

02:38:51,349 --> 02:38:49,380

stormcrow for another two dollars says

3379

02:38:53,950 --> 02:38:51,359

okay damn I want a hoodie or three yeah

3380

02:38:56,030 --> 02:38:53,960

I'm gonna get one for uh for the cabin

3381

02:38:58,070 --> 02:38:56,040

absolutely and thank you for your

3382

02:38:59,929 --> 02:38:58,080

kindness generosity and for helping us

3383

02:39:02,210 --> 02:38:59,939

to praise the cash and thanks to all you

3384

02:39:05,929 --> 02:39:02,220

people buying shirts and hats and

3385

02:39:09,170 --> 02:39:05,939

whatever else by our crap buy our crap

3386

02:39:11,630 --> 02:39:09,180

buy our crap all right I'm told that I

3387

02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:11,640

should do a call to action right I'm

3388

02:39:16,670 --> 02:39:14,880

supposed to do a call to action to get

3389

02:39:17,990 --> 02:39:16,680

people to buy the stuff so here's my

3390

02:39:21,170 --> 02:39:18,000

call to action

3391

02:39:24,290 --> 02:39:21,180

we need money buy our crap

3392

02:39:27,650 --> 02:39:24,300

all right praise the cash buy our crap

3393

02:39:32,630 --> 02:39:30,650

thank you storm Crow and I better see a

3394

02:39:36,290 --> 02:39:32,640

hoodie on that spreadsheet of purchases

3395

02:39:37,910 --> 02:39:36,300

or we're coming after you

3396

02:39:39,710 --> 02:39:37,920

spooky says just wait till I get a

3397

02:39:41,809 --> 02:39:39,720

moment to design some shirts I know I'm

3398

02:39:43,969 --> 02:39:41,819

looking forward to that and and but I'm

3399

02:39:45,650 --> 02:39:43,979

also like man I'm not I'm broke I can't

3400

02:39:47,349 --> 02:39:45,660

even afford the sample price of the

3401

02:39:50,510 --> 02:39:47,359

shirts you know

3402

02:39:52,670 --> 02:39:50,520

I'm like oh I gotta buy some to wear on

3403

02:39:55,370 --> 02:39:52,680

the show but I'm looking forward to

3404

02:39:57,650 --> 02:39:55,380

yours may says still waiting for Amazon

3405

02:39:59,510 --> 02:39:57,660

to live up to their name and have them

3406

02:40:03,770 --> 02:39:59,520

ship Amazon Women

3407

02:40:09,410 --> 02:40:06,170

how to order in Deutschland uh probably

3408

02:40:12,110 --> 02:40:09,420

the Redbubble store the second uh just

3409

02:40:15,410 --> 02:40:12,120

try both links if Amazon will will let

3410

02:40:18,410 --> 02:40:15,420

you order great if not uh try the second

3411

02:40:21,230 --> 02:40:18,420

one Redbubble right Stephanie and Willow

3412

02:40:22,910 --> 02:40:21,240

says I will support yeah all right we

3413

02:40:24,830 --> 02:40:22,920

got to get some hot chicks wearing the

3414

02:40:26,870 --> 02:40:24,840

shirts and the slideshows all right we

3415

02:40:29,870 --> 02:40:26,880

don't want a sausage party in our

3416

02:40:32,210 --> 02:40:29,880

merchandise slideshow full you UFO dorks

3417

02:40:34,550 --> 02:40:32,220

so we much prefer if some of you

3418

02:40:36,650 --> 02:40:34,560

attractive ladies could get a shirt and

3419

02:40:39,950 --> 02:40:36,660

then model it for us send me a picture

3420

02:40:42,070 --> 02:40:39,960

and we'll make a slideshow right we will

3421

02:40:46,250 --> 02:40:42,080

definitely make a slideshow

3422

02:40:50,870 --> 02:40:46,260

uh there we go look at that UFO uh

3423

02:40:52,429 --> 02:40:50,880

vertejot 2. 10 uh Euro says thank you

3424

02:40:54,290 --> 02:40:52,439

for your work I love it when your kid

3425

02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:54,300

shouts praise the cash imagine Stephen

3426

02:40:59,690 --> 02:40:58,560

being the alarm clock wake up you ass go

3427

02:41:03,889 --> 02:40:59,700

to work

3428

02:41:05,929 --> 02:41:03,899

thank you for kindness generosity and

3429

02:41:07,910 --> 02:41:05,939

support of the show it is much much

3430

02:41:09,830 --> 02:41:07,920

appreciated we thank you for helping us

3431

02:41:12,469 --> 02:41:09,840

to praise the cash you guys are making

3432

02:41:15,770 --> 02:41:12,479

it rain up in here praising the cash all

3433

02:41:20,050 --> 02:41:17,809

oh

3434

02:41:22,190 --> 02:41:20,060

there's five of them for you UFO

3435

02:41:24,170 --> 02:41:22,200

varajant2 thank you for your kindness

3436

02:41:26,210 --> 02:41:24,180

generosity and support much much

3437

02:41:28,190 --> 02:41:26,220

appreciated we have such generous people

3438

02:41:31,490 --> 02:41:28,200

right

3439

02:41:33,230 --> 02:41:31,500

oh that was uh was you oh okay yeah some

3440

02:41:35,809 --> 02:41:33,240

people have a separate account that they

3441

02:41:37,910 --> 02:41:35,819

don't have on their for the money thing

3442

02:41:40,670 --> 02:41:37,920

and and yeah I appreciate it thank you

3443

02:41:43,429 --> 02:41:40,680

Arc toe uh much much appreciate it right

3444

02:41:45,530 --> 02:41:43,439

then Lizzie Borden Oh Hey listen we're

3445

02:41:47,330 --> 02:41:45,540

just kidding listen our content will

3446

02:41:49,070 --> 02:41:47,340

always be free

3447

02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:49,080

um it's it's all you people with the big

3448

02:41:54,530 --> 02:41:52,560

bucks that help you know uh and and if

3449

02:41:56,450 --> 02:41:54,540

you if you don't have any funds there's

3450

02:41:58,670 --> 02:41:56,460

other ways to help like like commenting

3451
02:42:00,590 --> 02:41:58,680
subscribing sharing watching one more

3452
02:42:02,990 --> 02:42:00,600
video is a great way to help people

3453
02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:03,000
think I'm crazy these people have been

3454
02:42:07,130 --> 02:42:05,040
sitting here with me for two hours and

3455
02:42:10,190 --> 02:42:07,140
42 minutes and now I want them to watch

3456
02:42:12,770 --> 02:42:10,200
another three hour show yeah it helps

3457
02:42:14,389 --> 02:42:12,780
the algorithm we need that

3458
02:42:16,250 --> 02:42:14,399
yeah

3459
02:42:19,250 --> 02:42:16,260
it's definitely in the will those I have

3460
02:42:21,650 --> 02:42:19,260
a friend who can model your merch right

3461
02:42:24,230 --> 02:42:21,660
we need to get Trixie into oh you're

3462
02:42:27,349 --> 02:42:24,240
right yes but we have to get her a

3463
02:42:29,450 --> 02:42:27,359

special low-cut one we're gonna have to

3464

02:42:34,550 --> 02:42:29,460

do some we're gonna have to do some work

3465

02:42:42,830 --> 02:42:37,070

they love their sausage parties yes they

3466

02:42:45,110 --> 02:42:42,840

do yes they do yes freaking yes uh

3467

02:42:47,090 --> 02:42:45,120

your donations help a poor struggling

3468

02:42:48,770 --> 02:42:47,100

artist Like Me afford editing software

3469

02:42:50,450 --> 02:42:48,780

big love to all who support the show

3470

02:42:52,790 --> 02:42:50,460

seriously couldn't happen without you

3471

02:42:54,770 --> 02:42:52,800

yeah and uh

3472

02:42:56,690 --> 02:42:54,780

I I agree

3473

02:42:58,309 --> 02:42:56,700

um and I I just want to mention that

3474

02:43:01,490 --> 02:42:58,319

like a lot of the things that we have

3475

02:43:03,650 --> 02:43:01,500

for the show like the multi-cam setup

3476

02:43:06,530 --> 02:43:03,660

um the video editing software that I use

3477

02:43:08,990 --> 02:43:06,540

these these interesting lights that let

3478

02:43:11,389 --> 02:43:09,000

us fake and animated backgrounds since

3479

02:43:16,490 --> 02:43:11,399

stream yards still won't let us

3480

02:43:18,830 --> 02:43:16,500

um uh this microphone uh

3481

02:43:21,230 --> 02:43:18,840

stuff uh you know we take it out of the

3482

02:43:23,990 --> 02:43:21,240

Tilt when we need something and and uh

3483

02:43:26,090 --> 02:43:24,000

but by the way I'm not I'm cheap as hell

3484

02:43:29,030 --> 02:43:26,100

but when I really think something will

3485

02:43:31,790 --> 02:43:29,040

help the show you know spooky gets uh

3486

02:43:32,990 --> 02:43:31,800

the Creative Cloud because spooky needs

3487

02:43:35,990 --> 02:43:33,000

that to work

3488

02:43:38,750 --> 02:43:36,000

um I got other software and have

3489

02:43:40,309 --> 02:43:38,760

purchased other software as well we got

3490

02:44:31,010 --> 02:43:40,319

a

3491

02:44:34,550 --> 02:44:31,020

so

3492

02:44:36,770 --> 02:44:34,560

yeah and thank you by the way for all

3493

02:44:39,050 --> 02:44:36,780

you patreon supporters by the way

3494

02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:39,060

there's a new members video and patreon

3495

02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:40,160

video

3496

02:44:45,730 --> 02:44:42,240

uh yeah

3497

02:44:47,469 --> 02:44:45,740

and actually I'm gonna

3498

02:44:54,469 --> 02:44:47,479

I'm gonna

3499

02:44:56,570 --> 02:44:54,479

and members only Early Access video and

3500

02:44:59,510 --> 02:44:56,580

that was that uh

3501

02:45:02,990 --> 02:44:59,520

remember that music video

3502

02:45:06,170 --> 02:45:03,000

um it was by music with me and but it

3503

02:45:08,510 --> 02:45:06,180

was by Sheila aliens

3504

02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:08,520

um she did a new render of it that is

3505

02:45:14,450 --> 02:45:11,760

just fantastic and so I'm gonna be

3506

02:45:16,790 --> 02:45:14,460

deleting the old one from the channel

3507

02:45:19,790 --> 02:45:16,800

and we're gonna be uploading this one

3508

02:45:21,770 --> 02:45:19,800

but we gave the patreon supporters

3509

02:45:24,710 --> 02:45:21,780

and the YouTube channel members Early

3510

02:45:28,309 --> 02:45:26,270

I think tonight would be a good night

3511

02:45:31,070 --> 02:45:28,319

I'm gonna World premiere it at the end

3512

02:45:31,730 --> 02:45:31,080

of uh tonight's broadcast

3513

02:45:34,190 --> 02:45:31,740

um

3514

02:45:36,650 --> 02:45:34,200

she just did an incredible job with this

3515

02:45:38,690 --> 02:45:36,660

and and really I was

3516

02:45:41,690 --> 02:45:38,700

I was blown away when I seen the second

3517

02:45:43,070 --> 02:45:41,700

verse this new version that she did

3518

02:45:45,290 --> 02:45:43,080

um and

3519

02:45:47,750 --> 02:45:45,300

to be very honest with you I don't even

3520

02:45:50,630 --> 02:45:47,760

know what she did to make it so much

3521

02:45:52,670 --> 02:45:50,640

cleaner clearer and more

3522

02:45:55,610 --> 02:45:52,680

visually appealing I mean that's all I

3523

02:45:56,630 --> 02:45:55,620

could say it's really really much much

3524

02:45:58,070 --> 02:45:56,640

better

3525

02:46:01,670 --> 02:45:58,080

uh

3526

02:46:04,910 --> 02:46:01,680

gonna take I'm gonna try to get it for

3527

02:46:04,920 --> 02:46:09,290

uh

3528

02:46:13,550 --> 02:46:11,870

oh it's already done here we go

3529

02:46:15,170 --> 02:46:13,560

all right let me get it loaded into

3530

02:46:19,969 --> 02:46:15,180

stream yard though

3531

02:46:26,030 --> 02:46:23,870

yeah so this is a uh demons and it is a

3532

02:46:28,790 --> 02:46:26,040

song by me

3533

02:46:30,830 --> 02:46:28,800

from my upcoming album uh which by the

3534

02:46:33,469 --> 02:46:30,840

way will be on iTunes soon I'm just

3535

02:46:36,710 --> 02:46:33,479

gonna keep saying soon until

3536

02:46:38,929 --> 02:46:36,720

um the distributor of the new album gets

3537

02:46:41,270 --> 02:46:38,939

back to me with a date that it will be

3538

02:46:44,090 --> 02:46:41,280

available and links for it to be on

3539

02:46:47,150 --> 02:46:44,100

iTunes and other platforms for purchase

3540

02:46:47,929 --> 02:46:47,160

including Amazon music I think

3541

02:46:57,050 --> 02:46:47,939

um

3542

02:47:00,410 --> 02:46:57,060

about me uh quitting drinking and that's

3543

02:47:03,590 --> 02:47:00,420

what that song Demons is about uh

3544

02:47:05,150 --> 02:47:03,600

sometimes you gotta sometimes you gotta

3545

02:47:07,070 --> 02:47:05,160

kill your demons in order to move

3546

02:47:12,650 --> 02:47:07,080

forward in life and I certainly had a

3547

02:47:16,490 --> 02:47:14,330

stormcrow poor struggling artist

3548

02:47:18,710 --> 02:47:16,500

building his second cabin hey shut up

3549

02:47:21,830 --> 02:47:18,720

Storm Crow shut up

3550

02:47:23,510 --> 02:47:21,840

shut up I built that first cabin out of

3551
02:47:26,389 --> 02:47:23,520
trees and trash it took me five years

3552
02:47:29,210 --> 02:47:26,399
trees and trash you ever built a 900

3553
02:47:32,270 --> 02:47:29,220
square foot building out of trees and

3554
02:47:33,830 --> 02:47:32,280
trash by yourself because I did and by

3555
02:47:36,110 --> 02:47:33,840
the way the second one will be built out

3556
02:47:38,210 --> 02:47:36,120
of trees and trash too because that's

3557
02:47:40,490 --> 02:47:38,220
just how we roll but I still need

3558
02:47:42,830 --> 02:47:40,500
something like 20 something thousand

3559
02:47:47,750 --> 02:47:42,840
dollars just to pay for that land so yes

3560
02:47:52,070 --> 02:47:49,969
oh sure there's more with the you

3561
02:47:53,990 --> 02:47:52,080
shoulds now we need stickers come on man

3562
02:47:55,550 --> 02:47:54,000
we just got a website merchandise and

3563
02:47:58,370 --> 02:47:55,560

all you you should people are coming up

3564

02:48:00,050 --> 02:47:58,380

with new you shoulds yeah we should have

3565

02:48:02,870 --> 02:48:00,060

stickers you know what I'll ask Anthony

3566

02:48:05,389 --> 02:48:02,880

from unidentified S4 because he left a

3567

02:48:09,410 --> 02:48:05,399

bunch of that [h__h] at my cabin and I

3568

02:48:13,730 --> 02:48:11,389

I don't know I think like handing

3569

02:48:15,590 --> 02:48:13,740

somebody a sticker for a show that they

3570

02:48:17,990 --> 02:48:15,600

might have zero interest in is kind of

3571

02:48:20,570 --> 02:48:18,000

like here you throw this out but no

3572

02:48:22,670 --> 02:48:20,580

Anthony meant well and I did put up some

3573

02:48:25,070 --> 02:48:22,680

I put up a sticker somewhere in the

3574

02:48:27,050 --> 02:48:25,080

cabin you know but he gave me a whole

3575

02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:27,060

lot of them so apparently he knows where

3576

02:48:31,550 --> 02:48:29,760

to make them you know but the problem is

3577

02:48:33,410 --> 02:48:31,560

with the stickers then I gotta send them

3578

02:48:35,630 --> 02:48:33,420

to people which means going to the post

3579

02:48:37,790 --> 02:48:35,640

office and spooky says bring back CW

3580

02:48:40,849 --> 02:48:37,800

ranner

3581

02:48:43,849 --> 02:48:40,859

ah yeah Thin Lizzy I'm in the same boat

3582

02:48:46,790 --> 02:48:43,859

I'm what you call California sober I use

3583

02:48:52,670 --> 02:48:46,800

cannabis for my uh paralyzed eye I have

3584

02:49:01,490 --> 02:48:58,150

yeah I you tell them and get them yeah

3585

02:49:03,410 --> 02:49:01,500

thanks dwarf Crow now you did you've

3586

02:49:04,969 --> 02:49:03,420

laid a bad precedent because now I'm

3587

02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:04,979

gonna think every time I yell at you I

3588

02:49:12,230 --> 02:49:07,680

get ten dollars like that's the 10 money

3589

02:49:14,510 --> 02:49:12,240

machine right no thank you uh but on a

3590

02:49:16,849 --> 02:49:14,520

serious note story Pro I really did it

3591

02:49:21,349 --> 02:49:16,859

cost no money to build that cabin it was

3592

02:49:23,750 --> 02:49:21,359

all time and uh someday soon stormcrow

3593

02:49:26,450 --> 02:49:23,760

I'm gonna do pictures and and a video

3594

02:49:27,710 --> 02:49:26,460

walkthrough of the completed cabin I got

3595

02:49:30,710 --> 02:49:27,720

a little more to finish up in the

3596

02:49:32,929 --> 02:49:30,720

bathroom and then I have to uh put the

3597

02:49:36,230 --> 02:49:32,939

porch on it and then that cabin is done

3598

02:49:39,050 --> 02:49:36,240

and I can't tell you five years of of

3599

02:49:41,110 --> 02:49:39,060

not every weekend but most every weekend

3600

02:49:44,030 --> 02:49:41,120

when I could when the weather was okay

3601
02:49:47,210 --> 02:49:44,040
just out there building this you know

3602
02:49:48,889 --> 02:49:47,220
almost thousand square foot cabin

3603
02:49:51,590 --> 02:49:48,899
um always had a dream in my heart to do

3604
02:49:53,450 --> 02:49:51,600
that for some reason uh well I grew up

3605
02:49:55,070 --> 02:49:53,460
with the outdoors and Boy Scouts and

3606
02:49:57,230 --> 02:49:55,080
camping and my dad taking us in the

3607
02:49:59,450 --> 02:49:57,240
woods and teaching us Bushcraft and

3608
02:50:01,429 --> 02:49:59,460
things so I mean I guess a guy in my

3609
02:50:05,030 --> 02:50:01,439
blood but it was always my dream to do

3610
02:50:08,270 --> 02:50:05,040
that and uh I have almost it's almost

3611
02:50:10,070 --> 02:50:08,280
done and uh I enjoyed the process of the

3612
02:50:11,330 --> 02:50:10,080
first cabin so much that I knew I wanted

3613
02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:11,340

to do it again

3614

02:50:16,550 --> 02:50:14,640

uh so we have new land and uh I have to

3615

02:50:18,950 --> 02:50:16,560

praise the cash a lot to get the money

3616

02:50:20,750 --> 02:50:18,960

to just pay for the land but the good

3617

02:50:22,309 --> 02:50:20,760

news store Pro is that the land will

3618

02:50:25,010 --> 02:50:22,319

provide everything we need to build a

3619

02:50:26,630 --> 02:50:25,020

new cabin except for some odds and ends

3620

02:50:28,849 --> 02:50:26,640

I'm gonna have to buy

3621

02:50:32,330 --> 02:50:28,859

some mortar mix to build the fireplace

3622

02:50:35,150 --> 02:50:32,340

out of but the stones the logs the wood

3623

02:50:36,590 --> 02:50:35,160

everything uh and I might have to buy

3624

02:50:38,450 --> 02:50:36,600

some roofing materials but everything

3625

02:50:40,190 --> 02:50:38,460

else will come out of the forest to

3626

02:50:41,389 --> 02:50:40,200

build a new cabin so praise the Cash

3627

02:50:42,660 --> 02:50:41,399

Store Crow and thank you for your

3628

02:50:46,370 --> 02:50:42,670

kindness generosity

3629

02:50:50,630 --> 02:50:48,410

uh Stephanie and Willows with the kind

3630

02:50:52,429 --> 02:50:50,640

and generous five dollar super sticker

3631

02:50:54,830 --> 02:50:52,439

thank you for your kindness generosity

3632

02:50:57,170 --> 02:50:54,840

and support in the show much much

3633

02:51:03,220 --> 02:50:57,180

appreciated thank you for helping us to

3634

02:51:09,290 --> 02:51:05,530

[Music]

3635

02:51:12,900 --> 02:51:09,300

thank you for your generosity crazy cash

3636

02:51:12,910 --> 02:51:17,330

[Music]

3637

02:51:23,929 --> 02:51:21,410

thank you Stephanie and thank you all of

3638

02:51:25,969 --> 02:51:23,939

you kind and generous uh show supporters

3639

02:51:28,990 --> 02:51:25,979

right

3640

02:51:35,270 --> 02:51:33,050

Cloud I work pro yeah but

3641

02:51:37,309 --> 02:51:35,280

you know

3642

02:51:38,990 --> 02:51:37,319

I don't know man a lot more people are

3643

02:51:41,210 --> 02:51:39,000

using DaVinci Resolve do you know people

3644

02:51:42,710 --> 02:51:41,220

are leaving in droves to go to DaVinci

3645

02:51:46,010 --> 02:51:42,720

Resolve is 300 bucks and you're done

3646

02:51:47,929 --> 02:51:46,020

lifetime upgrades

3647

02:51:52,070 --> 02:51:47,939

or 50 hours a month for the rest of your

3648

02:51:57,830 --> 02:51:55,370

yeah uh red panda koala says spooky Da

3649

02:52:00,410 --> 02:51:57,840

Vinci is free and all the rage I hear I

3650

02:52:02,690 --> 02:52:00,420

want spooky to learn to switch to Da

3651
02:52:04,190 --> 02:52:02,700
Vinci resolve just because I am and

3652
02:52:06,469 --> 02:52:04,200
it'll make my life so much easier

3653
02:52:08,210 --> 02:52:06,479
because spooky will figure out some

3654
02:52:09,650 --> 02:52:08,220
things that I don't know how to do and

3655
02:52:11,510 --> 02:52:09,660
maybe I could show Spooky some things

3656
02:52:12,889 --> 02:52:11,520
that I figured out that spooky doesn't

3657
02:52:15,170 --> 02:52:12,899
know how to do and

3658
02:52:19,010 --> 02:52:15,180
anyway uh yeah

3659
02:52:22,070 --> 02:52:19,020
arto says I use cannabis a lot yeah well

3660
02:52:24,349 --> 02:52:22,080
good for you I think it's I think it's a

3661
02:52:25,490 --> 02:52:24,359
good it's it's medicine for the body and

3662
02:52:28,190 --> 02:52:25,500
and mind

3663
02:52:30,530 --> 02:52:28,200

I'm a big supporter of cannabis right

3664

02:52:33,110 --> 02:52:30,540

Da Vinci also stiffed their legacy

3665

02:52:36,769 --> 02:52:33,120

customers on the contract use agreement

3666

02:52:40,010 --> 02:52:36,779

heck them I don't know about that

3667

02:52:42,290 --> 02:52:40,020

uh do you mean uh

3668

02:52:43,910 --> 02:52:42,300

uh filmora because filmora screwed

3669

02:52:46,670 --> 02:52:43,920

everybody right after I bought it that

3670

02:52:50,809 --> 02:52:46,680

was great great timing on my part

3671

02:52:54,530 --> 02:52:53,150

did you or did you not try to book Eric

3672

02:52:56,809 --> 02:52:54,540

Hecker

3673

02:53:00,469 --> 02:52:56,819

name sounds very familiar where is he

3674

02:53:09,170 --> 02:53:03,230

you can find these as [h__h] allegedly oh

3675

02:53:14,929 --> 02:53:11,510

there's Mr Beast 80 Christ drama Mr

3676

02:53:16,910 --> 02:53:14,939

Beast is Antichrist I haven't heard this

3677

02:53:19,070 --> 02:53:16,920

that's a conspiracy I could get behind

3678

02:53:20,750 --> 02:53:19,080

right

3679

02:53:22,610 --> 02:53:20,760

yeah

3680

02:53:25,670 --> 02:53:22,620

it was filmora that screwed everybody

3681

02:53:27,290 --> 02:53:25,680

and Manny felt bad because Maddie was

3682

02:53:28,610 --> 02:53:27,300

talking it up he kept telling me to buy

3683

02:53:31,309 --> 02:53:28,620

it every month and every month I was

3684

02:53:33,290 --> 02:53:31,319

like no no no and then spooky there was

3685

02:53:35,990 --> 02:53:33,300

a promo code where I got like thirty

3686

02:53:39,170 --> 02:53:36,000

dollars off or something so I I don't

3687

02:53:42,050 --> 02:53:39,180

know I only paid 89 for it so I can't

3688

02:53:43,910 --> 02:53:42,060

really complain I used it to produce

3689

02:53:46,730 --> 02:53:43,920

those clips that we used in tonight's

3690

02:53:48,290 --> 02:53:46,740

broadcast or at least a few of them the

3691

02:53:49,969 --> 02:53:48,300

newer ones

3692

02:53:51,469 --> 02:53:49,979

um it's got a lot of cool filters and

3693

02:53:54,290 --> 02:53:51,479

effects that I don't have in my other

3694

02:53:56,030 --> 02:53:54,300

editor so if nothing else I use filmora

3695

02:53:57,469 --> 02:53:56,040

for the filters and effects that it puts

3696

02:53:58,969 --> 02:53:57,479

on videos like if you want something to

3697

02:54:01,610 --> 02:53:58,979

look VHS or

3698

02:54:04,490 --> 02:54:01,620

or crappy you know

3699

02:54:08,450 --> 02:54:04,500

it's got nice overlays and filters and

3700

02:54:11,210 --> 02:54:08,460

different stuff and uh then I pull it

3701

02:54:13,010 --> 02:54:11,220

into my other editor so I'm I'm not

3702

02:54:14,450 --> 02:54:13,020

pissed off Manny thought I was going to

3703

02:54:16,730 --> 02:54:14,460

be pissed off because they screwed

3704

02:54:18,830 --> 02:54:16,740

everybody after you bought buy it then

3705

02:54:20,690 --> 02:54:18,840

they say oh remember when we said you'd

3706

02:54:23,269 --> 02:54:20,700

get lifetime upgrades we meant just for

3707

02:54:25,910 --> 02:54:23,279

that version and by the way

3708

02:54:29,090 --> 02:54:25,920

I have such terrible timing spooky I

3709

02:54:31,370 --> 02:54:29,100

bought version 11 and then nine days

3710

02:54:34,790 --> 02:54:31,380

later they came out with version 12 and

3711

02:54:36,830 --> 02:54:34,800

said no more upgrades for you

3712

02:54:40,030 --> 02:54:36,840

and they want thirty dollars and you

3713

02:54:43,610 --> 02:54:40,040

know what's annoying is every time I

3714

02:54:45,590 --> 02:54:43,620

pardon me what's annoying is

3715

02:54:48,290 --> 02:54:45,600

every time I use that

3716

02:54:50,090 --> 02:54:48,300

program it tries to give me to get them

3717

02:54:52,250 --> 02:54:50,100

give them thirty dollars for the upgrade

3718

02:54:54,830 --> 02:54:52,260

and I don't want the upgrade I should be

3719

02:54:58,010 --> 02:54:54,840

able to tell them stop set you know yeah

3720

02:55:01,429 --> 02:54:58,020

it is what it is though DaVinci Resolve

3721

02:55:05,690 --> 02:55:03,290

uh

3722

02:55:07,130 --> 02:55:05,700

hygiene contact thesis Fillmore is

3723

02:55:10,010 --> 02:55:07,140

garbage I got roped in and couldn't get

3724

02:55:14,450 --> 02:55:11,450

well

3725

02:55:16,670 --> 02:55:14,460

I could uh teach you how to use it in in

3726

02:55:18,050 --> 02:55:16,680

a 20-minute Skype call or stream yard

3727

02:55:19,910 --> 02:55:18,060

call I'd be happy to try to help you

3728

02:55:22,250 --> 02:55:19,920

with it

3729

02:55:24,530 --> 02:55:22,260

um how's the weather at your cabin oh

3730

02:55:27,110 --> 02:55:24,540

yeah that's interesting

3731

02:55:30,050 --> 02:55:27,120

so on Friday Stephanie I'm driving up

3732

02:55:33,050 --> 02:55:30,060

and I swear to God my cabin is inside a

3733

02:55:35,570 --> 02:55:33,060

snow globe right because it's like a two

3734

02:55:39,410 --> 02:55:35,580

hour drive to the cabin from my house

3735

02:55:41,510 --> 02:55:39,420

and I get to like an hour and 50 minutes

3736

02:55:43,730 --> 02:55:41,520

in right before I get off the highway

3737

02:55:46,309 --> 02:55:43,740

near the cabin

3738

02:55:48,469 --> 02:55:46,319

um the last highway I take like the back

3739

02:55:52,490 --> 02:55:48,479

road highways so I take like four

3740

02:55:54,230 --> 02:55:52,500

highways but I get to to the exit it's

3741

02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:54,240

Goldsboro exit it's Goldsboro

3742

02:55:59,389 --> 02:55:56,880

Pennsylvania where my cabin is and there

3743

02:56:00,650 --> 02:55:59,399

was no rain no snow nothing the whole

3744

02:56:02,929 --> 02:56:00,660

way up

3745

02:56:05,570 --> 02:56:02,939

a few minutes before the the exit that I

3746

02:56:09,410 --> 02:56:05,580

get off to go to the cabin main road

3747

02:56:13,550 --> 02:56:09,420

it just starts downpouring ice like not

3748

02:56:14,630 --> 02:56:13,560

snow like ice like big hail chunks and

3749

02:56:17,929 --> 02:56:14,640

ice

3750

02:56:20,210 --> 02:56:17,939

and I literally I felt like I was

3751

02:56:22,790 --> 02:56:20,220

driving on a slip and slide down that

3752

02:56:25,250 --> 02:56:22,800

main road I was sliding all over praying

3753

02:56:27,830 --> 02:56:25,260

that nobody was becoming the other way

3754

02:56:29,990 --> 02:56:27,840

because it's a two-lane road you know

3755

02:56:32,150 --> 02:56:30,000

and I'm sliding all I couldn't even stay

3756

02:56:35,690 --> 02:56:32,160

it was so bad

3757

02:56:37,370 --> 02:56:35,700

but I got to the cabin safely and then I

3758

02:56:40,070 --> 02:56:37,380

thought well it'll be no problem I'll

3759

02:56:42,469 --> 02:56:40,080

shovel you know

3760

02:56:44,570 --> 02:56:42,479

Sunday I couldn't get the car out of the

3761

02:56:47,030 --> 02:56:44,580

driveway there was only like an inch or

3762

02:56:49,910 --> 02:56:47,040

two of ice snow whatever it was but then

3763

02:56:52,250 --> 02:56:49,920

after the ice storm on Friday we had a

3764

02:56:54,889 --> 02:56:52,260

snowstorm on sun on Saturday so there

3765

02:56:57,769 --> 02:56:54,899

was two inches of ice and then an inch

3766

02:57:00,290 --> 02:56:57,779

of snow or two inches of snow and my car

3767

02:57:01,910 --> 02:57:00,300

tires were just spinning I could not get

3768

02:57:04,250 --> 02:57:01,920

the thing to pull out of the driveway

3769

02:57:06,530 --> 02:57:04,260

luckily

3770

02:57:10,130 --> 02:57:06,540

um you know what I did is I put some

3771

02:57:13,250 --> 02:57:10,140

some little logs like baseball bat size

3772

02:57:16,670 --> 02:57:13,260

pieces of trees under the the front

3773

02:57:18,830 --> 02:57:16,680

tires and then it pulled up on that and

3774

02:57:20,269 --> 02:57:18,840

over and then I put it under again and

3775

02:57:22,550 --> 02:57:20,279

again like

3776

02:57:26,090 --> 02:57:22,560

took me like an hour to shovel the car

3777

02:57:28,730 --> 02:57:26,100

out of the driveway but the weather will

3778

02:57:32,030 --> 02:57:28,740

be improving there and the the springs

3779

02:57:34,550 --> 02:57:32,040

and summers are excellent there right

3780

02:57:38,030 --> 02:57:34,560

the great cabin of cambian yeah soon to

3781

02:57:40,070 --> 02:57:38,040

beef two yeah that was a scary one the

3782

02:57:42,349 --> 02:57:40,080

last time it was that I see I ended up

3783

02:57:45,230 --> 02:57:42,359

in a ditch Stephanie on the side of a

3784

02:57:47,210 --> 02:57:45,240

mountain and it took uh two tow trucks

3785

02:57:49,610 --> 02:57:47,220

they had to get the winches and and pull

3786

02:57:52,130 --> 02:57:49,620

me up the embankment to get my car out

3787

02:57:55,969 --> 02:57:52,140

of the ditch and that was really scary

3788

02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:55,979

this time it was just uh anxiety ridden

3789

02:58:01,070 --> 02:57:58,560

that I thought that the whole

3790

02:58:03,889 --> 02:58:01,080

I thought I was gonna that I was gonna

3791

02:58:07,429 --> 02:58:03,899

you know wipe out I really did and I was

3792

02:58:11,150 --> 02:58:07,439

doing five miles an hour after a while

3793

02:58:13,130 --> 02:58:11,160

and uh luckily it wasn't that bad once I

3794

02:58:14,690 --> 02:58:13,140

got there I was fine because I my car

3795

02:58:17,630 --> 02:58:14,700

doesn't move until Sunday but it was

3796

02:58:19,849 --> 02:58:17,640

getting back out because the main road

3797

02:58:23,630 --> 02:58:19,859

is always plowed like hell Stephanie but

3798

02:58:26,110 --> 02:58:23,640

my cabin is often the main road a few

3799

02:58:29,809 --> 02:58:26,120

miles down a dirt road into the woods

3800

02:58:31,849 --> 02:58:29,819

where there's nothing so uh it's

3801

02:58:34,849 --> 02:58:31,859

terrible when it snows even a few inches

3802

02:58:37,370 --> 02:58:34,859

can get very dangerous very fast and

3803

02:58:39,950 --> 02:58:37,380

sometimes I have been unable to get from

3804

02:58:42,590 --> 02:58:39,960

the cabin to the main road one time I

3805

02:58:44,870 --> 02:58:42,600

had to get dragged you know from a tow

3806

02:58:46,250 --> 02:58:44,880

truck kind of dragged me I got stuck in

3807

02:58:48,070 --> 02:58:46,260

the snow and the ice and the tow truck

3808

02:58:50,510 --> 02:58:48,080

kind of dragged me out to the main road

3809

02:58:52,849 --> 02:58:50,520

luckily those tow truck guys out there

3810

02:58:54,650 --> 02:58:52,859

they know they're they do this all

3811

02:58:57,650 --> 02:58:54,660

winter you know they know these people

3812

02:58:59,090 --> 02:58:57,660

with their you know you and they all

3813

02:59:00,769 --> 02:58:59,100

tell me the same thing yeah it really

3814

02:59:04,070 --> 02:59:00,779

you really ought to get a four-wheel

3815

02:59:07,490 --> 02:59:04,080

drive vehicle I'm like yeah I know

3816

02:59:10,070 --> 02:59:07,500

because uh you can't you can't navigate

3817

02:59:12,050 --> 02:59:10,080

dirt roads with snow and ice on them in

3818

02:59:15,530 --> 02:59:12,060

a two-wheel drive vehicle it's just and

3819

02:59:17,750 --> 02:59:15,540

I have traction control that was the uh

3820

02:59:20,570 --> 02:59:17,760

when I try to buy a new vehicle well it

3821

02:59:22,790 --> 02:59:20,580

was it was many years old I bought a

3822

02:59:24,950 --> 02:59:22,800

used car but anyway

3823

02:59:28,070 --> 02:59:24,960

I couldn't find anything with four wheel

3824

02:59:30,050 --> 02:59:28,080

drive that was affordable so I I caved

3825

02:59:32,150 --> 02:59:30,060

and I just got this car because it said

3826

02:59:34,250 --> 02:59:32,160

traction control and I thought well

3827

02:59:36,469 --> 02:59:34,260

that's got to be better than nothing not

3828

02:59:40,550 --> 02:59:36,479

really it doesn't do anything traction

3829

02:59:42,170 --> 02:59:40,560

control does nothing it does nothing

3830

02:59:44,090 --> 02:59:42,180

and it's one of those things that the

3831

02:59:46,610 --> 02:59:44,100

traction control doesn't have a switch

3832

02:59:49,490 --> 02:59:46,620

so it just goes on when it feels like it

3833

02:59:51,950 --> 02:59:49,500

should so stuck in that driveway

3834

02:59:54,530 --> 02:59:51,960

spinning tires for an hour the traction

3835

02:59:58,090 --> 02:59:54,540

control didn't go on or do anything it's

3836

03:00:06,950 --> 03:00:00,650

they need a tow truck to pull out a tow

3837

03:00:13,010 --> 03:00:09,769

no I didn't hear I didn't hear from Rima

3838

03:00:16,130 --> 03:00:13,020

labo General Albert

3839

03:00:18,230 --> 03:00:16,140

Bee's Widow no I didn't right and Mike

3840

03:00:20,570 --> 03:00:18,240

says you guys are making me cold yeah I

3841

03:00:22,730 --> 03:00:20,580

agree well we're just over the three

3842

03:00:25,250 --> 03:00:22,740

hour mark so here's what we're gonna do

3843

03:00:27,830 --> 03:00:25,260

uh we're gonna have a world premiere

3844

03:00:31,550 --> 03:00:27,840

music video tonight uh for my new song

3845

03:00:34,670 --> 03:00:31,560

demons and uh we'll be posting that

3846

03:00:37,370 --> 03:00:34,680

publicly on our YouTube channel soon but

3847

03:00:38,750 --> 03:00:37,380

in the meantime hey uh I thought that

3848

03:00:41,090 --> 03:00:38,760

you guys might enjoy this it's

3849

03:00:45,469 --> 03:00:41,100

completely and totally AI generated

3850

03:00:47,929 --> 03:00:45,479

music video uh operated and and uh

3851
03:00:50,650 --> 03:00:47,939
rendered and delivered to us by Sheila

3852
03:00:53,389 --> 03:00:50,660
aliens who is much better at these AI

3853
03:00:54,769 --> 03:00:53,399
programs than I am even though I have a

3854
03:00:56,510 --> 03:00:54,779
background in computer science but I'm

3855
03:00:58,790 --> 03:00:56,520
catching up there

3856
03:01:00,650 --> 03:00:58,800
um she's made another batch of videos

3857
03:01:02,750 --> 03:01:00,660
that we'll be turning into another music

3858
03:01:05,269 --> 03:01:02,760
video a lot like this one that's AI

3859
03:01:07,429 --> 03:01:05,279
generated and then I have a few that I'm

3860
03:01:09,590 --> 03:01:07,439
working on by myself without her

3861
03:01:12,170 --> 03:01:09,600
assistance but we want to thank her for

3862
03:01:15,410 --> 03:01:12,180
showing me uh what an incredible

3863
03:01:17,809 --> 03:01:15,420

artistic all these AI video and image

3864

03:01:20,330 --> 03:01:17,819

generators can be

3865

03:01:22,670 --> 03:01:20,340

um I really think that this is cool

3866

03:01:25,849 --> 03:01:22,680

so that's all we got for you tonight

3867

03:01:29,210 --> 03:01:25,859

friends uh I will be back tomorrow night

3868

03:01:31,070 --> 03:01:29,220

9 p.m eastern time and maybe sooner if I

3869

03:01:32,809 --> 03:01:31,080

uh get up early enough because we've got

3870

03:01:34,969 --> 03:01:32,819

a bunch of extra shows and I just want

3871

03:01:37,490 --> 03:01:34,979

to bash them all out this week and get

3872

03:01:40,130 --> 03:01:37,500

caught up so we're gonna have a hell of

3873

03:01:43,190 --> 03:01:40,140

a week for shows here uh thank you all

3874

03:01:45,469 --> 03:01:43,200

for joining uh us tonight uh and thank

3875

03:01:47,630 --> 03:01:45,479

you to kind of generous benefactors you

3876

03:01:50,210 --> 03:01:47,640

patreon supporters you twitch

3877

03:01:52,730 --> 03:01:50,220

subscribers you channel members you

3878

03:01:55,969 --> 03:01:52,740

super chatter super sticker purchasers

3879

03:01:57,830 --> 03:01:55,979

especially you super thanks people uh

3880

03:01:59,150 --> 03:01:57,840

who are on the replay crew but still

3881

03:02:01,250 --> 03:01:59,160

throw a couple bucks in our Hat by

3882

03:02:03,290 --> 03:02:01,260

hitting that thanks button it really

3883

03:02:05,990 --> 03:02:03,300

does help the show every little bit

3884

03:02:08,210 --> 03:02:06,000

counts and thank you to you PayPal

3885

03:02:11,030 --> 03:02:08,220

supporters patreon supporters all of you

3886

03:02:13,070 --> 03:02:11,040

kind and generous benefactors thanks to

3887

03:02:14,870 --> 03:02:13,080

our chat room moderators thanks to

3888

03:02:17,330 --> 03:02:14,880

Spooky for the wonderful graphics and

3889

03:02:20,150 --> 03:02:17,340

thanks to Mr Ian the man with the golden

3890

03:02:22,070 --> 03:02:20,160

voice uh for doing our bumpers and

3891

03:02:23,870 --> 03:02:22,080

announcements with us so that's all we

3892

03:02:26,809 --> 03:02:23,880

got for your friends I'll be back

3893

03:02:28,370 --> 03:02:26,819

tomorrow night 9 p.m eastern time we got

3894

03:02:29,809 --> 03:02:28,380

a real fun show playing free tomorrow

3895

03:02:32,809 --> 03:02:29,819

you definitely want to be here tomorrow

3896

03:02:35,330 --> 03:02:32,819

night 9 p.m Eastern Standard Time

3897

03:02:37,849 --> 03:02:35,340

we will be here and I hope you'll be

3898

03:02:39,830 --> 03:02:37,859

here with us until next time friends my

3899

03:02:42,110 --> 03:02:39,840

name is Stephen cambian good night and

3900

03:02:44,990 --> 03:02:42,120

God bless all of you and here's the

3901
03:02:46,380 --> 03:02:45,000
world premiere uh of our music video

3902
03:02:48,830 --> 03:02:46,390
Demons

3903
03:02:50,300 --> 03:02:48,840
[Music]

3904
03:03:33,530 --> 03:02:50,310
foreign

3905
03:03:56,630 --> 03:03:33,540
[Music]

3906
03:03:56,640 --> 03:04:02,150
that's what they say they are my friends

3907
03:04:10,250 --> 03:04:03,490
no

3908
03:04:13,550 --> 03:04:10,260
[Music]

3909
03:04:18,309 --> 03:04:16,389
I don't believe them all behind

3910
03:04:21,889 --> 03:04:18,319
him

3911
03:04:24,200 --> 03:04:21,899
I'll leave them all behind

3912
03:04:59,050 --> 03:04:33,040
[Music]

3913
03:05:04,550 --> 03:04:59,060

what will it take to deny you

3914

03:05:10,309 --> 03:05:09,570

what will it take to destroy you

3915

03:05:14,150 --> 03:05:10,319

[Music]

3916

03:05:14,160 --> 03:05:28,820

foreign

3917

03:05:50,020 --> 03:05:35,200

[Music]

3918

03:06:00,770 --> 03:05:50,030

no no no

3919

03:06:00,780 --> 03:06:41,570

[Music]

3920

03:06:41,580 --> 03:06:50,720

foreign

3921

03:07:17,650 --> 03:06:56,760

[Music]

3922

03:07:17,660 --> 03:07:24,010

it'd be the angels

3923

03:07:41,469 --> 03:07:29,550

[Music]

3924

03:07:41,479 --> 03:07:49,360

to come back

3925

03:07:49,370 --> 03:07:55,969

[Music]

3926
03:07:55,979 --> 03:08:03,700
foreign

3927
03:09:07,570 --> 03:08:23,590
[Music]

3928
03:09:21,270 --> 03:09:10,200
thank you

3929
03:09:36,410 --> 03:09:26,850
[Music]

3930
03:09:36,420 --> 03:09:48,890
afraid

3931
03:10:20,510 --> 03:10:07,390
[Music]

3932
03:10:20,520 --> 03:10:29,630
foreign

3933
03:10:58,190 --> 03:10:42,110
[Music]

3934
03:11:23,030 --> 03:11:01,050
thank you

3935
03:11:23,040 --> 03:11:33,080
foreign

3936
03:12:12,270 --> 03:11:40,650
[Music]

3937
03:12:24,660 --> 03:12:12,280
[Applause]

3938
03:12:24,670 --> 03:12:41,389

[Music]